

**WHAT COULD YOUR**  
CAREER-BUILDING  
WORLD-TRAVELLING  
OPINION-LEADING  
NOVEL-WRITING  
HISTORY-MAKING  
BUSINESS-LAUNCHING  
DISEASE-FIGHTING  
ENVIRONMENT-SAVING  
LIFE-CHANGING  
**UEA BE ABOUT?**

AWARDED



in the Teaching Excellence  
Framework 2017

UK TOP

15

The Times and Sunday Times  
Good University Guide 2018 and the  
Complete University Guide 2018

WORLD TOP

200

Times Higher Education  
World University Rankings 2018

Welcome to UEA.

Your pioneering British university.

Join us as we lead the way in fields as diverse as climate change,  
social work, creative writing, international development,  
food science and so much more.

We'll bring breakthrough thinking right into your studies,  
making a bright future for you and all our students.

## WHAT COULD YOUR UEA BE ABOUT?

### PROSPECTUS EXPLORING...

To make it even easier to find your perfect course we've  
included some stickers at the back of this prospectus.  
Use them to highlight key points or scribble on!







# UNI- LIVING

SEE PAGE 14



# CITY- LOVING

SEE PAGE 16



A close-up photograph of a person's hands, wearing purple nitrile gloves, holding a traditional wooden mask. The mask has a face made of two cowrie shells and is mounted on a wooden pole. In the background, a person's face is partially visible.

## CULTURE- INSTILLING

SEE PAGE 18

A photograph of a crowd of people at a concert or festival. The scene is filled with falling confetti and a bright, colorful light source, possibly a stage light or a firework, creating a festive atmosphere.

## GIG- HOSTING

SEE PAGE 20





## GOAL- ACHIEVING

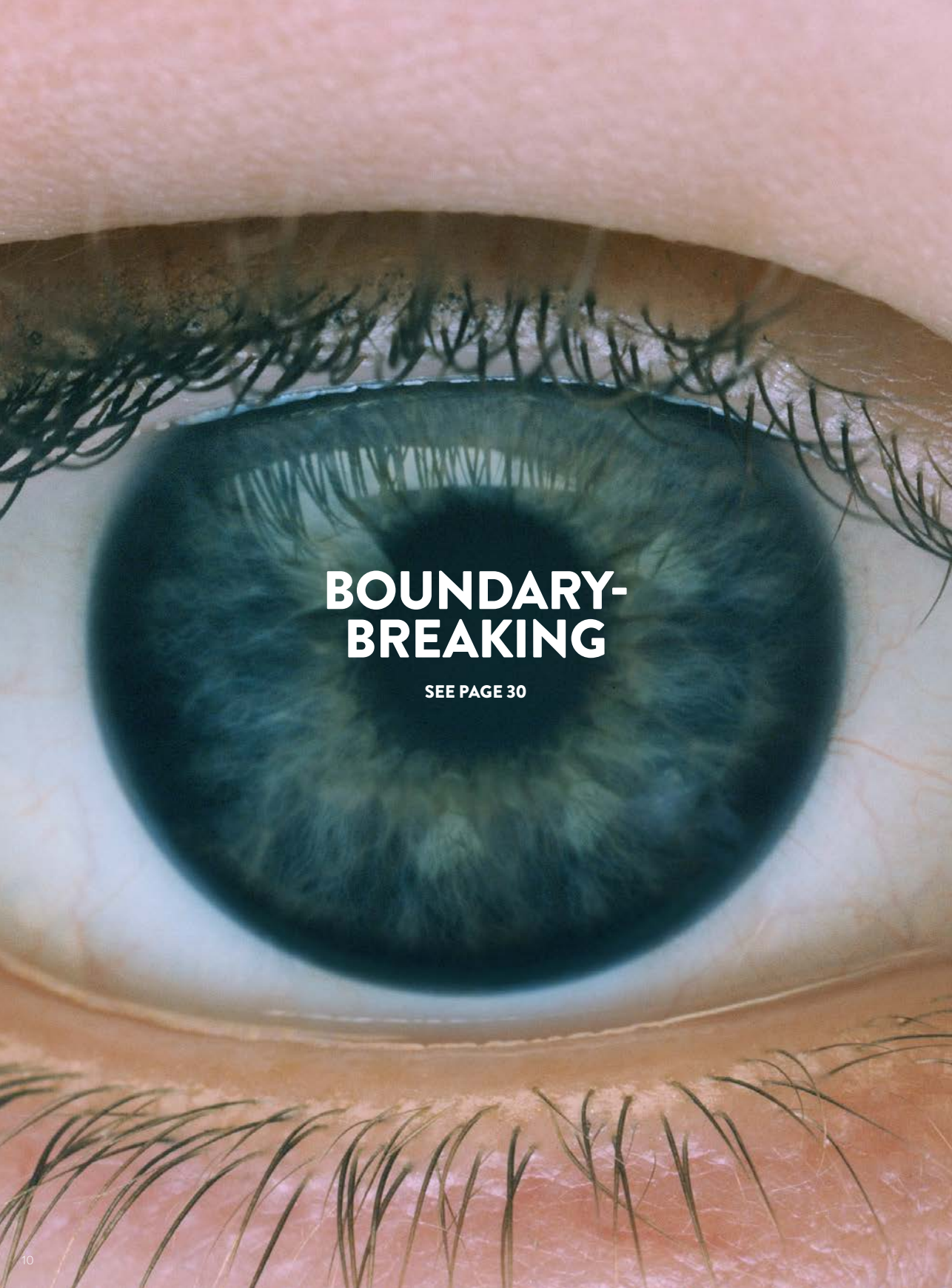
SEE PAGE 22



## SUBJECT- MASTERING

SEE PAGE 24





## BOUNDARY- BREAKING

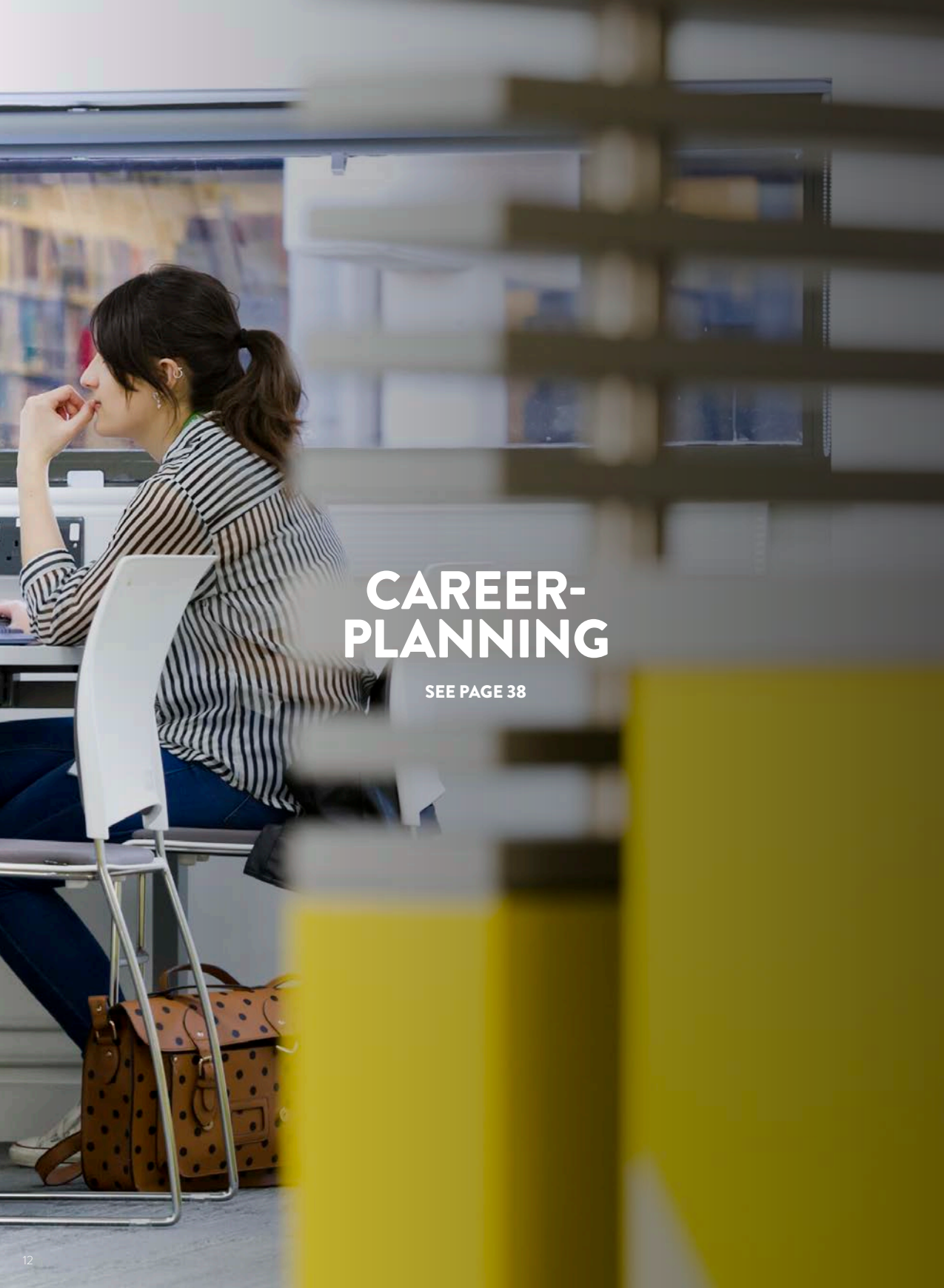
SEE PAGE 30



## GLOBAL- GATHERING

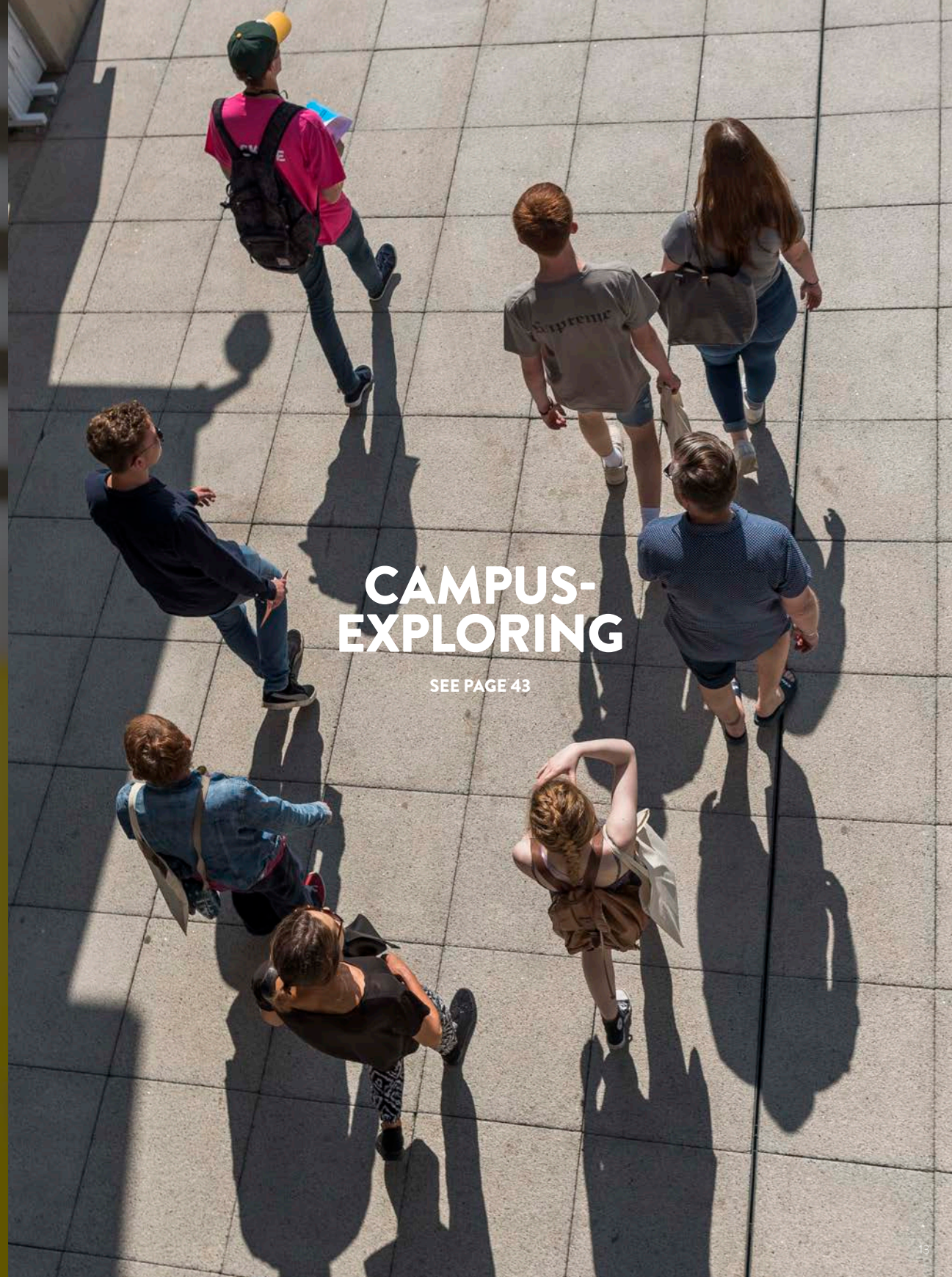
SEE PAGE 32





## CAREER- PLANNING

SEE PAGE 38



## CAMPUS- EXPLORING

SEE PAGE 43



UNI-LIVING

# HOME TRUTHS

## UEA ACCOMMODATION AT A GLANCE

- **4,300 fully furnished rooms**, all with free WiFi
- **Affordable rents** currently ranging from £57.47 a week for a shared twin room, £142.59 a week for an en suite campus room and £153.30 a week for an en suite room in our newest residences Hickling and Barton Houses\*
- Situated in 200 hectares of **natural parkland**
- **Perfectly placed:** with a 20 minute bus ride to Norwich city centre, under two hours by train to London from Norwich, Norwich International Airport is just 15 minutes from the city centre, and National Express and Megabus services run directly from campus to destinations all over the UK and Europe
- **Rooms available to meet the needs of students** with a range of physical and sensory disabilities or severe allergies and we can accommodate carers
- **Wardens on hand to help you settle in** and offer support throughout the year.

**“I lived in Norfolk Terrace and it was amazing. The sense of camaraderie and friendship that develops so quickly is astounding.”**

– Dan Youmans, Politics Graduate

UEA isn't just an inspiring place to study, it's also a great place to live. Just like our campus, student accommodation at UEA is designed to help you make the most of your time here.

UEA is a safe, friendly, comfortable and fun place to live. You are guaranteed a room on campus in your first year (subject to a few restrictions and conditions which can be found on our website below). Within a few minutes' walk you'll find shops, bars and eateries, as well as the Sportspark, the Drama Studio, the Library, the Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts and the Nick Rayns LCR live music venue.

Our accommodation includes some award-winning architecture, including Grade II\* listed Norfolk and Suffolk Terraces.

[www.uea.ac.uk/study/accom](http://www.uea.ac.uk/study/accom)  
YouTube [www.uea.ac.uk/video/accommodation](http://www.uea.ac.uk/video/accommodation)





"I think it's the best of both worlds.  
It's lively like a city should be and idyllic  
like a picture postcard."

– Jen Barwell, MB BS Medicine Graduate

CITY-LOVING

## NORWICH: A FINE CITY

Norwich is the big small city where old meets new, nature meets technology, and local and global cultures collide.

The bustle of Norwich is just minutes from campus and offers plenty to inspire and entertain. Norwich isn't just a beautiful city, it has a cutting-edge arts scene and is steeped in literary excellence. You'll find ancient cobbled streets and a historic castle alongside award-winning shopping, theatre, arts and entertainment.



Beyond the city you'll be surrounded by some of the UK's most beautiful countryside.

You can explore the nearby Norfolk coastline with its stunning beaches and famous bird reserves. Or enjoy country walks, medieval villages, bustling market towns, and stately homes. Go walking, cycling or sailing on the Norfolk Broads national park. Between the city of Norwich and the big skies of Norfolk, there are so many places to discover during your time at UEA.

[www.visitnorwich.co.uk](http://www.visitnorwich.co.uk)

YouTube [www.uea.ac.uk/video/norwich](http://www.uea.ac.uk/video/norwich)

- **Top 10 safest places** to be a student (The Telegraph 2017)
- **Top 20 best British city** (The Telegraph 2017)
- **Top 15 UK shopping destination** (Venuescore UK Shopping Venue Rankings 2017)
- **Hundreds of pubs and an annual beer festival**, plus many respected craft brewers
- **Home to Norwich Market**, one of the largest open-air markets in the country
- **Home to Norwich City FC** (The Canaries) at Carrow Road
- England's first **UNESCO City of Literature**
- **Less than two hours by train to London**, plus home to an international airport.





## CULTURE-INSTILLING

# ARTS AND CULTURE

Norwich buzzes with live music, comedy, arts and culture. Be inspired by art-house cinema, touring West End and international theatre productions and a thriving literary scene. See art from around the world at the Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts – exhibitions are free of charge to UEA students.

[www.scva.ac.uk](http://www.scva.ac.uk)

Norwich is the first UNESCO City of Literature in the UK and since our MA Creative Writing began in 1970, many famous writers have taught and studied here, including former Poet Laureate Andrew Motion, Ian McEwan, Nobel Prize winner Kazuo Ishiguro, Rose Tremain, Margaret Atwood and Ian Rankin.

Get inspired at the literary festivals hosted by the University's Arthur Miller Institute for American Studies and the Centre for Creative and Performing Arts. Past speakers include Toni Morrison, Zadie Smith and Eimear

McBride. The University is also home to the Norwich Crime Writing Festival, in conjunction with Writers' Centre Norwich, and FLY, the Festival of Literature for Young People. Head to the British Archive for Contemporary Writing for more than 300 interviews with prominent authors across the 25 years' of UEA literary festivals, including Martin Amis, Harold Pinter and Salman Rushdie.

[www.uea.ac.uk/litfest](http://www.uea.ac.uk/litfest)  
[www.norwich.co.uk](http://www.norwich.co.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/fly](http://www.uea.ac.uk/fly)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/bacw](http://www.uea.ac.uk/bacw)



## VOICE-FINDING

# GETTING INVOLVED

Taking part in a club or society is a great way to meet new people, indulge a passion and take a break from your studies. Plus it's good preparation for your future career. Whether you are passionate about climate change, drama, photography, music, media, sports or something else, with more than 200 clubs and societies, you're sure to find your niche at UEA. And if there isn't a group to suit you, the UEA Students' Union, uea(su), will help you set up a new one.

[www.uea.su/societies](http://www.uea.su/societies)

As a UEA student you'll automatically be a member of uea(su). Being a member is a great way to be heard and lend your voice to the issues that matter to you, on campus and beyond. As well as running shops, bars and a nightclub, the SU represents student interests to the University, locally and nationally, and runs campaigns aimed at positive change.

Our Music Centre is another great place to find your voice at UEA, whether you are a musician or a music enthusiast, and whatever your tastes or ability level. Take advantage of practice and rehearsal space. Or join our Symphony Orchestra, one of our choirs or one of the many student-led Music Society ensembles. Talented musicians should also check out the Centre's scholarships opportunities.

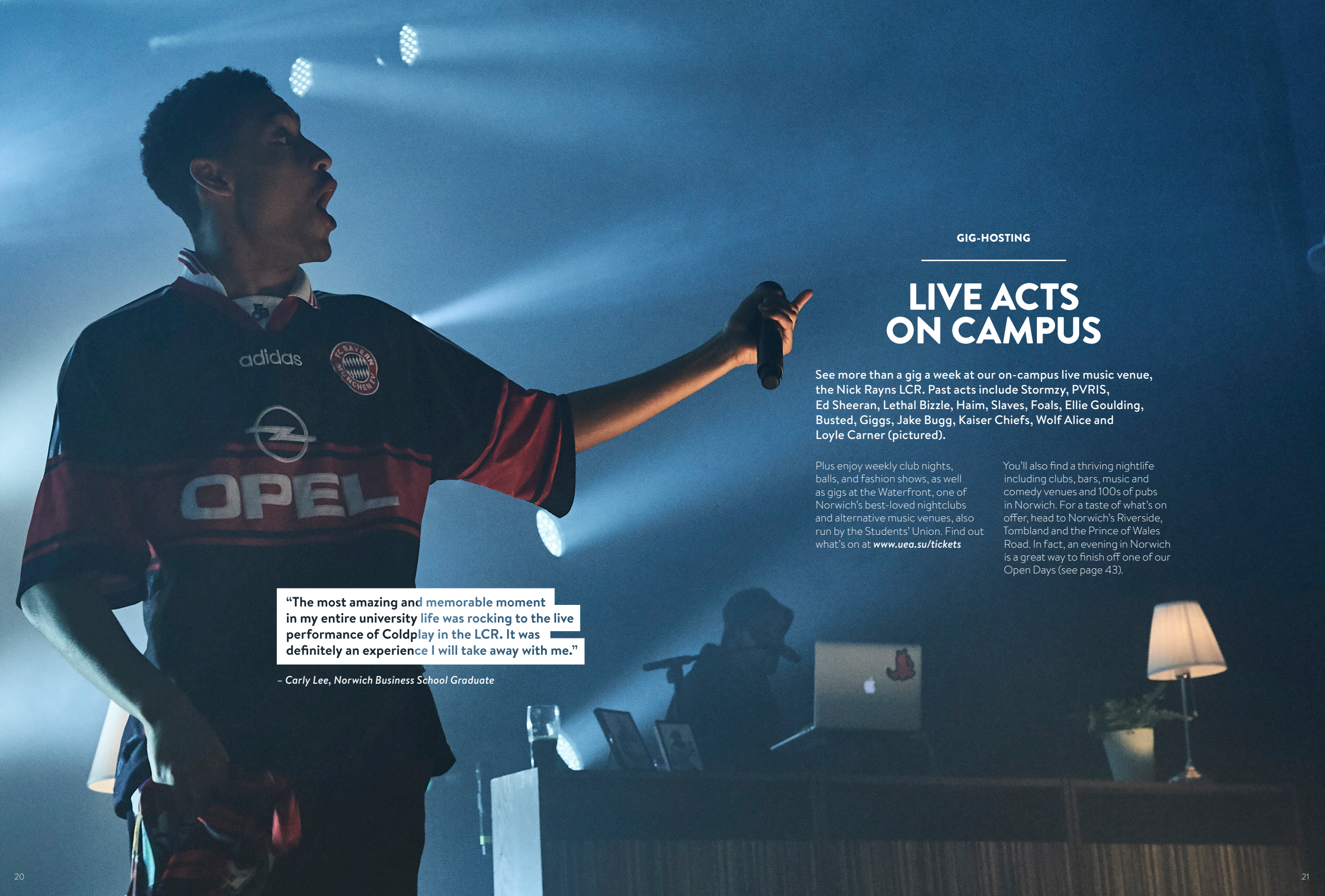
[www.uea.ac.uk/music-centre](http://www.uea.ac.uk/music-centre)



**"The Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts provides art history students with one of the greatest resources of its type on any British campus."**

– *The Times and Sunday Times*  
*Good University Guide 2018*





GIG-HOSTING

## LIVE ACTS ON CAMPUS

See more than a gig a week at our on-campus live music venue, the Nick Rayns LCR. Past acts include Stormzy, PVRIS, Ed Sheeran, Lethal Bizzle, Haim, Slaves, Foals, Ellie Goulding, Busted, Giggs, Jake Bugg, Kaiser Chiefs, Wolf Alice and Loyle Carner (pictured).

Plus enjoy weekly club nights, balls, and fashion shows, as well as gigs at the Waterfront, one of Norwich's best-loved nightclubs and alternative music venues, also run by the Students' Union. Find out what's on at [www.uea.su/tickets](http://www.uea.su/tickets)

You'll also find a thriving nightlife including clubs, bars, music and comedy venues and 100s of pubs in Norwich. For a taste of what's on offer, head to Norwich's Riverside, Tombland and the Prince of Wales Road. In fact, an evening in Norwich is a great way to finish off one of our Open Days (see page 43).

**"The most amazing and memorable moment in my entire university life was rocking to the live performance of Coldplay in the LCR. It was definitely an experience I will take away with me."**

*– Carly Lee, Norwich Business School Graduate*



GOAL-ACHIEVING

# SPORTSPARK

Challenge yourself, get fit, or just have some fun, with uea+sport. Choose from a huge range of activities at our £30 million Sportspark facility and 40 acres of playing fields. Our Sportspark has some of the best facilities in the country and has been an inspiration to a number of university sports facilities developments.

Enjoy an Olympic-sized swimming pool and a 125-station fitness centre with state-of-the-art training equipment including cardiovascular and fixed weight machines, free weights, lifting platforms and squat racks. There are also two training studios, an indoor cycling studio, five sports halls, 20 badminton courts, five squash courts, a martial arts and dance studio, gymnastics centre and climbing wall. Within the complex there are floodlit tennis and netball courts, hockey pitches, the Soccerpark with floodlit 3G pitches and an eight-lane national-standard athletics track.

[www.ueasport.co.uk](http://www.ueasport.co.uk)  
[www.sportspark.co.uk](http://www.sportspark.co.uk)



OLYMPIC-SIZED  
SWIMMING POOL

Discover new sports and activities, and get further into old favourites with numerous sports clubs, classes, courses and competitions (at lots of different levels).

UEA is just the place to keep active, make friends and pursue sporting excellence. In fact, we won the BUCS Participation Programme of the Year for 2017, acknowledging the breadth of activities on offer.

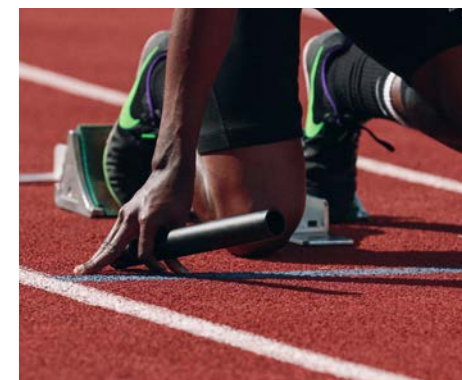
If you are an elite athlete who could represent the University in regional and national competitions, you could be eligible for an undergraduate sports scholarship to gain free access to facilities and specialist support. For more information please email [elite.sport@uea.ac.uk](mailto:elite.sport@uea.ac.uk)



8-LANE NATIONAL  
STANDARD  
ATHLETICS TRACK



FLOODLIT 3G FIVE-A-SIDE  
AND SEVEN-A-SIDE  
FOOTBALL PITCHES



INDOOR  
CLIMBING WALL



125-STATION  
FITNESS CENTRE





**Reach your academic potential with innovative research-led teaching and modern facilities. Whether you are learning through lectures, seminars, supported self-directed study or hands-on experience, you will gain in-depth knowledge of your subject. Whatever your field, you'll also have the chance to develop the analytical, presentation, teamwork and communication skills that are so essential for a successful career.**

## SUBJECT-MASTERING

# STUDYING AT UEA

**At UEA you won't just learn about what other people have done, thought or said. You will learn by doing things for yourself. That's because we believe you learn best by experiencing the challenges of your subject first hand.**

We don't want you to just listen to what you're taught. We want you to get involved in debates and challenge current thinking with your own ideas. In and out of lectures, you'll have the chance to put new ideas to the test with your lecturers and peers.

Learning doesn't end in the classroom either. We use a range of teaching styles and formats so you can engage with your subject in all sorts of interesting ways. Many of our courses include hands-on classes or modules where you put what you've learnt in lectures into practice on projects or even in real-world research.

You could also enhance your studies with a placement or internship. This is a fantastic way to improve your skills, gain real-life experience, put your knowledge into practice and build valuable contacts. Placements can also be a vital step towards a graduate role in your chosen career. At UEA you

will have access to a huge network of potential employers, locally, nationally and globally. And we will help you find the right placement for you, whether that's in Norwich or on the other side of the world.

Or you could build your skills and experience by starting your own business, with support from the Enterprise Centre. There are also numerous volunteering initiatives such as providing legal advice, teaching, mentoring in schools, working with charities, or working in on-campus broadcasting, theatre, or journalism.

To help you get the most from your studies, you will be given your own personal adviser. They will monitor your progress, give you feedback and guide you through your course to graduation.

You can also choose to complement your studies with language classes, sometimes as part of your degree and sometimes for a small additional fee.



## SUBJECT-MASTERING

# WORLD-CLASS TEACHING

Many of our lecturers and teachers are world experts, leading the way in their fields. See, for example, Dr Michael Wormstone, an expert in cataract research, Dr Paul Bernal, a published expert on internet privacy rights, Dr Eylem Atakav who is running the first course in the UK on Women, Islam and Media, and Professor Matt Hutchings, who works to discover new antibiotics. But crucially, at UEA our staff are just as dedicated to you and your studies as they are to their own research.

This means your studies are informed by the latest thinking and most up-to-date research. It also means that as well as gaining a solid grounding in your area, you will graduate with in-depth knowledge of the aspects of your

subject that are still emerging today. Our research-led teaching is just one of the reasons we consistently score so highly for student satisfaction in the National Student Survey.



**“Studying abroad has been the best experience. It broadens your horizons and allows you to see different cultures and study new and interesting subject areas. And you make some fantastic lifelong friends.”**

– Jennifer Watson, BA Politics Graduate

## SUBJECT-MASTERING

# STUDYING ABROAD

Lots of our degrees include the opportunity to study or work abroad. This will give you a unique perspective on your chosen subject. You will live in another country, learn about a different culture and have an unforgettable experience to boot. Not only that, a period spent living and studying abroad can give you the edge when it comes to your future career.

Depending on the course you choose, you could spend a semester or a year at one of our exchange partner institutions across North America, Latin America, Asia, Australasia or Europe.

Studying abroad can be an incredibly valuable part of your university experience, and we'll try to consider your preferred

destination. Places are not guaranteed however, and may be dependent on certain criteria, such as academic performance. To find out more get in touch at [www.uea.ac.uk/studyabroad](http://www.uea.ac.uk/studyabroad)

*In order to maintain our Study Abroad programme, a (refundable) application fee may apply for students wishing to take part.*



**“I love bringing my research on contemporary fiction into the seminar room, and introducing my students to the newest stars in the literary firmament.”**

– Clare Connors, Senior Lecturer, School of Literature, Drama and Creative Writing



## SUBJECT-MASTERING

# ANOTHER WAY WITH UEA

We think everyone should have a fair chance to go to university. But we know sometimes life and circumstances can get in the way. That's why we offer a few ways to get on to your chosen degree.

### FOUNDATION COURSES

If you're passionate about your subject, but don't yet have the grades you need for your chosen course, our Foundation courses will help you get there. They are designed to give you the skills and confidence you need to excel in your degree. You'll also get a head start on getting used to the University, your course and uni life. Choose from a Humanities Foundation Year, from which you can go on to any Humanities degree, or a specialist Foundation Year in one of the Schools of Science or Medicine and Health Sciences. Find out more and discover all the Foundation Year courses on offer at UEA at

[www.uea.ac.uk/study/foundation](http://www.uea.ac.uk/study/foundation)

### MATURE STUDENTS

If you're thinking of returning to learning, UEA can help you achieve your goals and fulfil your potential. We welcome students of all ages and backgrounds. In fact, we see students with more life experience as an essential part of our community. We operate a flexible admissions policy. That means we will take into account your life and work experiences and any studies you have participated in during the last five years.

Come to UEA as a mature student and you can have a truly life changing experience. You can grow in skills, knowledge and confidence. You can study a subject you have always wanted to study. And you can work towards getting the job or career you have always dreamed of.

[www.uea.ac.uk/return](http://www.uea.ac.uk/return)

### OUR PARTNER INSTITUTIONS

We work with a number of institutions to widen access to higher education and to provide a range of high-quality courses that lead to an award from the University of East Anglia. Each institution has its own prospectus with information on the courses offered. Get in touch below to find out more.

**City College Norwich**  
[www.ccn.ac.uk](http://www.ccn.ac.uk)

**Easton and Otley College**  
[www.eastonotley.ac.uk](http://www.eastonotley.ac.uk)

**South Essex College**  
[www.southessex.ac.uk](http://www.southessex.ac.uk)

**Brooksby Melton College**  
[www.brooksbymelton.ac.uk](http://www.brooksbymelton.ac.uk)

**Mountview Academy of Theatre Arts, London**  
[www.mountview.org.uk](http://www.mountview.org.uk)

**The Royal Marsden School, London**  
[www.royalmarsdenschool.ac.uk](http://www.royalmarsdenschool.ac.uk)

## REASONS TO LOVE OUR LIBRARY

Whenever, wherever and however you learn best, the library will be one of your most important study tools.

- Open **24 hours a day**
- Staffed **7 days a week**
- Over **1,700 study spaces** and **370+ computers**
- **Helpdesk and IT Service Desk** open every day
- **FREE high-speed internet connection** available in the library, across campus and in student accommodation
- **FREE Microsoft Office 365** to download to your own device
- **FREE unlimited cloud storage** with access to your data anywhere in the world
- **Campus wide printing, scanning and photocopying** facilities
- Access to **UEA software on your device**
- **Online library catalogue and search tools** that can be accessed on and off campus
- **Over 800,000 books and journals.** 15,000+ new titles added every year
- Access **400,000 e-books** and **75,000 e-journals** anywhere in the world
- **Extensive collections** of specialist materials
- **A wide range of subscribed digital resources** such as online databases and e-journals
- **Bookable group study rooms** with IT and AV equipment
- **Assistive technology and specially equipped workstations** for students with visual impairments or mobility difficulties.





BOUNDARY-BREAKING

# RESEARCH

UEA is a world-leading research university where you will be exposed to the latest knowledge and thinking. Our academic staff are as dedicated to teaching as they are to research. That means you get to work closely with the people who are leading the way in your field.



## BRILLIANT BREAKTHROUGHS

From the latest developments in renewable energy, to radical arthritis treatments. From new approaches in international development, to breakthroughs in drug testing. From new perspectives on alcohol abuse, to innovations in pesticide-free farming, our research is defined by unconventional, brilliant thinking.

We ask difficult questions, and work to create real change in the world. We often take an interdisciplinary approach, making

the most of partnerships between different departments and with other universities and research institutions. We publish research with international reach, and we aren't afraid to tackle problems in surprising new ways.

Our research aims to make a substantial impact on the biggest challenges facing humanity today, such as the threat of anti-microbial resistance, climate change, mass displacement of refugees and the increasing burden of dementia on our society.

BOUNDARY-BREAKING

# NORWICH RESEARCH PARK

As a UEA student you could play a role in world-changing research in science and technology, through our collaborations with Norwich Research Park.

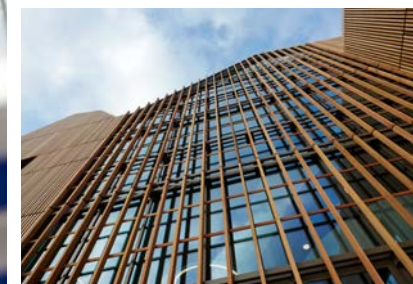
Internationally renowned for its research excellence, Norwich Research Park is one of Europe's leading centres for research and development in genetics and genomics, plant and microbial science, food, health and the microbiome and the environment.

The Park's partners include the John Innes Centre, the Quadram Institute, The Sainsbury Laboratory, the Earlham Institute, and the Norfolk and Norwich University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust. It is also

home to more than 80 science and technology businesses. Together, they provide a wealth of opportunities for research and employment for UEA students and graduates.

Currently our students and graduates are involved with major research and commercial projects in areas such as sustainable agriculture, food security and the prevention and treatment of major diseases.

[www.norwichresearchpark.com](http://www.norwichresearchpark.com)







**“I joined the International Student Society in my first year, and I just loved it.”**

*– Pietro D’Arcano, Philosophy, Politics and Economics Graduate*

GLOBAL-GATHERING

# TRULY INTERNATIONAL

Join more than 3,500 international students from over 100 countries. At UEA you are not just a number, you are an important part of the community. Wherever you’re from, we’ll nurture your talent and help you thrive, in your studies and after graduation.

**A WARM WELCOME**

International students are a vital part of life at UEA. So we do everything we can to help you settle in, make friends, get to know your new country and excel in your studies and future career.

At UEA you’ll be taught by experts in their subject at a respected British university, in a beautiful environment. You’ll also get courses, support and facilities specially tailored to your needs. We’re always developing new ways to inspire and support our international students – we currently offer a Language Support Buddy Scheme to help you practise your English language skills, as well as a social programme including visits to other cities such as London and Cambridge. A Conversation Club provides opportunities for you to socialise with others while practising your English, and our English Language Support Programme can help you develop your language skills specifically for successful academic study.

As an international student you are guaranteed campus accommodation for your first year.\* That means you’ll live in 200 hectares of stunning English countryside,

a few minutes’ walk from all the campus facilities, with Norwich, one of the world’s best small cities, right on your doorstep.

To help you prepare for studying in the UK we’ll send you a helpful Pre-Departure Guide with advice on everything from travel, to healthcare, to immigration regulations.

**MEET US**

Find out more about joining UEA as an international student by getting in touch with UEA International. The team here will help with any queries you might have and tell you all about the special support we offer. You could also speak to us at one of the many international education events we attend, or get in touch with one of our International Student Ambassadors. From more than 30 different countries, our Student Ambassadors are there to help you through the process of course selection, application and enrolment. Find out if we’re attending an event near you, or get in touch with a Student Ambassador at

[www.uea.ac.uk/study/international/country](http://www.uea.ac.uk/study/international/country)

\*Subject to a few restrictions and conditions.



# STUDY IN THE UK

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

As well as A levels and International Baccalaureate Diplomas, we recognise qualifications from countries and organisations all over the world. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/ug/entry](http://www.uea.ac.uk/ug/entry) or get in touch at [intl.office@uea.ac.uk](mailto:intl.office@uea.ac.uk)

If you don't yet meet the entry requirements for your chosen course, our INTO UEA courses will help you prepare for your degree. Find out more on page 35.

## SETTLING IN AND MAKING FRIENDS

To help you settle in, we run a special orientation programme. Here you can meet other UEA students and find out more about living and studying in the UK.

Throughout the academic year you'll get to attend fun social events, and will be supported by a dedicated International Student Advisory Team. You'll also have the chance to join the International Student Society and many smaller societies for students from different countries.

[www.uea.ac.uk/international](http://www.uea.ac.uk/international)



## STUDENT SUCCESS PROGRAMME

All international students are invited to take part in our Student Success programme, helping you achieve your full potential both in your studies and in your non-academic life.

The programme takes a holistic, student-centred approach, helping you explore your strengths, areas for improvement and life goals. You'll benefit from small group sessions and one-to-one appointments with an International Student Adviser. You will meet regularly to help you track your developments and stay motivated.

The Student Success programme is for students who are already doing well but would like to achieve more or increase their employability, and for students who might be struggling and in need of extra support to improve. The programme complements the role of your adviser in your School, as well as advisers in the Student Support Service, Library, CareerCentral, PAL mentors and staff across the University.

## YOUR VISA

International students (non-EEA) in the UK need to meet a range of visa and language requirements. Our dedicated team will give you advice and support throughout the application and visa processes.

Non-EEA students coming to the UK for six months or more must apply for a Tier 4 (General) student visa in their home country before travelling to the UK.

You must be able to show that you meet the UKVI financial regulations when you apply for your visa. You also need to meet the UKVI's minimum requirement for English language. If your studies are being sponsored you'll need to send us a formal letter certifying the amount of your scholarship.

[www.gov.uk/tier-4-general-visa](http://www.gov.uk/tier-4-general-visa)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/international](http://www.uea.ac.uk/international)

# INTO UEA

**Get ready for your degree with INTO UEA. Created by UEA and INTO University Partnerships, INTO UEA offers international students a range of innovative academic preparation and English language courses, designed to ease you into UK university life.**

You will be based in a purpose-built international study centre on the UEA campus. The centre provides an inspiring and nurturing living and learning environment, with space for 600 students, access to the latest learning technology and comfortable, modern accommodation. You will be taught by experienced teachers and supported by a dedicated Student Services team, 365 days a year.

INTO UEA COURSES INCLUDE:

## INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION

Gain the skills, knowledge and confidence you need to study at degree level in the UK. This course has been specially created to prepare you to start the first year of your undergraduate degree. There are four groups of specialist pathways to choose from: business, economics, society and culture; humanities and law; mathematics and actuarial sciences; and the sciences. The programme combines academic study, intensive English language preparation, study skills and cultural orientation. When you finish your International Foundation, as long as you meet the specified course requirements, you will be guaranteed a place on one of more than 100 undergraduate degree courses at UEA.

## NEWTON A LEVEL PROGRAMME

The Newton A Level Programme is a unique opportunity to study A levels at a world-leading university. It's aimed at high-achieving students (international, home and EU) who want to go on to study medicine, the sciences, engineering, mathematics or economics. The programme is designed to help you to achieve your goals and continue on to undergraduate study at UEA or another top university. To find out more contact [newton@uea.ac.uk](mailto:newton@uea.ac.uk)

## INTERNATIONAL YEAR ONE

Increase your academic knowledge, improve your English language skills and develop the necessary study skills for entry straight on to the second year of an undergraduate degree in psychology, business, finance and economics, or international development with media. When you finish the programme, as long as you meet the progression requirements, you will automatically progress to the second year of an undergraduate degree across a number of University Schools.

## ACADEMIC ENGLISH AND PRE-SESSIONAL ENGLISH COURSES

Improve your English language level ready for entry onto another INTO programme, or directly onto a UEA degree course. These courses run year-round, including in the summer. Whatever your current English language level, we offer a range of courses designed to give you the academic English skills you need to excel at university.

Find out more about INTO UEA courses, and download our latest brochure at

[www.intostudy.com/uea](http://www.intostudy.com/uea)

Or email [into@uea.ac.uk](mailto:into@uea.ac.uk)





## WORRY-HELPING

# FEELING SUPPORTED

If you have any worries, big or small, we offer a range of support services to help you face them head on. That way you can get back to doing what you do best – studying hard, enjoying yourself and preparing for a successful career in your chosen field.

### LOOKING AFTER YOURSELF

Going to university can bring lots of new challenges. We'll give you the tools you need to overcome them. That means you'll not only fulfil your potential while you're here, you'll also graduate ready to take on the world.

We offer a whole host of services to help you get the most out of your time at university. Our Student Support Service can provide general advice or refer you to specialist advisers. They'll help you with all sorts of things such as personal problems, disability support, mental health issues, financial worries, specific learning difficulties and support for international students. So whether you need help managing money, extending your leave to remain in the UK, accessing a counsellor, or something else, we can help.

Head to our on-campus Medical Centre for GP services, specialist clinics and visiting practitioners, as well as our University Dental Service and pharmacy. If you are a parent, the UEA Nursery provides on-site day care. The University Faith Centre offers facilities for spiritual activities such as prayer and contemplation. It provides spaces for quiet reflection to all, irrespective of belief.

### ACHIEVING YOUR POTENTIAL

Become the best student you can with help from our Learning Enhancement Team. Take advantage of free and confidential tutorials, workshops and a wide range of study guide materials. You'll also find specialist study support for international students and students with specific learning difficulties.

[portal.uea.ac.uk/student-support-service](https://portal.uea.ac.uk/student-support-service)

**"If you have any worries, feel overwhelmed with the workload or have any personal issues there are support services available at UEA and people you can talk to."**

*– Gemma Oxbury, Mental Health Nursing Graduate*

**#ASKUEA**   
**GOT A QUESTION? SEE PAGE 50**





## CAREER-PLANNING

# WHERE WILL UEA TAKE YOU?

University is about more than just getting a degree. It's about discovering where you want to go next and how to get there.

At UEA we'll help you choose your future direction, and help develop a plan to achieve your goals. Through work experience opportunities, networking events and our links with industry, you'll have the chance to try out different careers and work environments, and build your network. Careers support is built into our degree programmes. It's all about making sure you graduate with the experience, skills, confidence and contacts you need to begin a rewarding and successful career. We'll even support you to set up your own business.

## LIFE AFTER GRADUATION

At UEA we love opening doors for our graduates. We'll help you figure out what you want to achieve in the world of work and help you explore your options at special careers events, carefully designed to introduce you to different sectors and organisations in the UK and beyond.

You'll have access to a dedicated, campus-based team of subject specific careers advisers. Throughout your degree, you can meet graduate employers at networking events and try out different careers for yourself through numerous internship and work placement opportunities. You can also learn from others' experiences through our mentoring programme and at alumni events.

[www.uea.ac.uk/careers](http://www.uea.ac.uk/careers)



Our Careers Service is on hand to make sure you get your career off to the best start. Services include:

- **Dedicated careers portal**, MyCareerCentral
- **Careers advice and guidance** related to your School of Study
- **CV writing and interview skills** workshops
- **Networking and panel events** with potential employers
- Annual **recruitment and opportunities fairs**
- **Dedicated vacancy service** for part-time jobs, graduate level work, work experience and volunteering roles
- **Student and postgraduate internship and work placement opportunities** in the local area, the UK and all over the world
- **Part-time paid internship opportunities** on campus
- **UEA summer internship programme**, offering placements in the summer holidays
- **UEA mentoring programme**
- **UEA Award, a skills award programme with bronze, silver and gold levels that celebrates academic and extracurricular achievement** and is recognised by graduate employers.



## CAREER-PLANNING

# YOUR FIRST JOB

UEA graduates go on to enjoy a vast range of careers across the health, arts, science and social science sectors in big name multi-national companies, not-for-profit organisations and small enterprises. Our graduates can be found:



developing software for Apple



editing stories for The Guardian



writing technical strategy for Google



communicating for the United Nations



analysing scientific devices for Pfizer



managing accounts for Saatchi & Saatchi

You'll also find them at the BBC, Christian Aid, NATO, United Nations, Virgin, British Airways, Penguin Books, IBM, the UK government, the European Parliament, Ford Motor Company, Morgan Stanley, GlaxoSmithKline, HarperCollins Publishing, the Royal Navy and lots more.



## CAREER-PLANNING

# STARTING A BUSINESS

Graduate with more than a degree by starting your own business within our Enterprise Centre. At UEA you'll get the inspiration, training and support you need to turn entrepreneurial ambitions into reality, whether you're starting a business, a social enterprise or going self-employed.

UEA Enterprise Centre is host to a growing number of businesses and home to EnterpriseCentral, a dedicated space where you can grow and develop your own business ideas.

You can meet like-minded peers, collaborate and innovate with them, and bring your business ideas to fruition. Take advantage of one-to-one business coaching, mentoring,

skills workshops, grants, funding, competitions and more, all aimed at helping you become a fully-fledged entrepreneur.

You'll get support every step of the way in starting your business, from idea to launch, and as your business grows. And, with virtual tenancy, hot-desking, co-working and private office spaces on offer, you can even base your business here.





## STUDY-FURTHERING

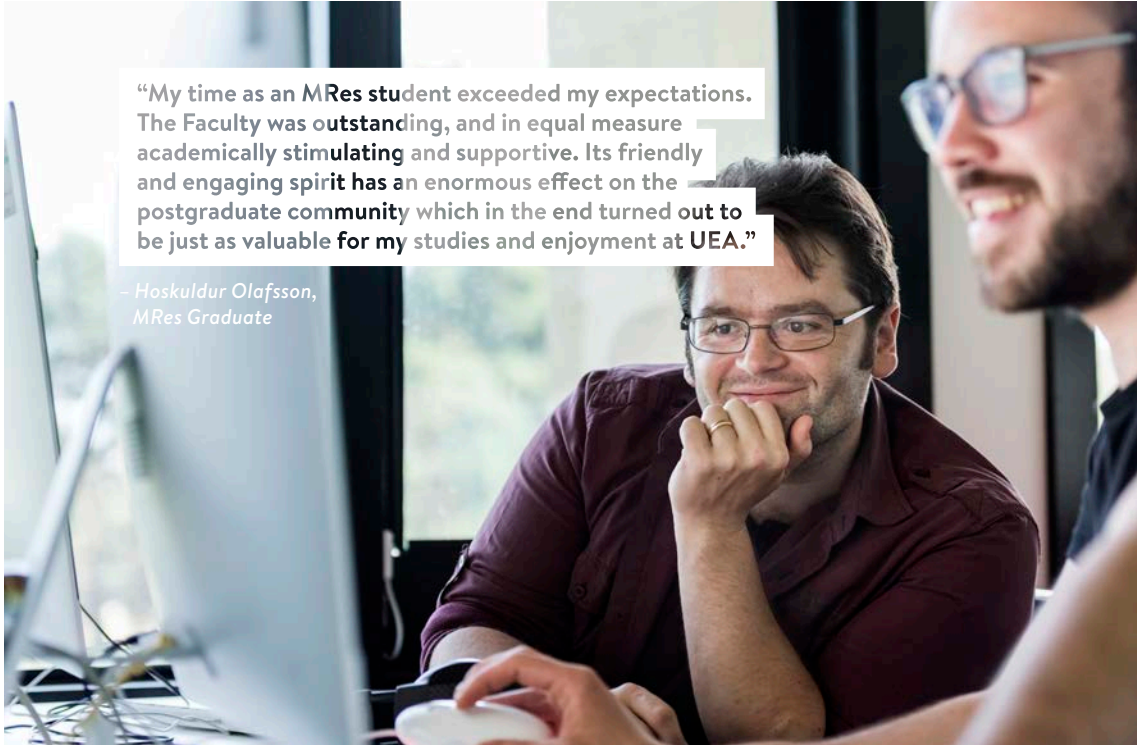
# STAYING ON AT UEA

### POSTGRADUATE STUDY

Lots of our undergraduates stay at UEA to continue their studies at higher degree level. Find out which of our taught and research postgraduate degrees would suit you at [www.uea.ac.uk/study/postgraduate](http://www.uea.ac.uk/study/postgraduate)

### TEACHER TRAINING

Use your first degree to launch yourself into a teaching career with one of our Postgraduate Certificate in Education (PGCE) Initial Teacher Education courses, awarding 90 Master's credits. UEA's School of Education and Lifelong Learning offers Primary and Secondary Teacher Training Programmes, developed in close partnership with local schools, through Core and School Direct routes. Find out more and download our PGCE Teacher Training Prospectus at [www.uea.ac.uk/edu/pgce](http://www.uea.ac.uk/edu/pgce)



**"My time as an MRes student exceeded my expectations. The Faculty was outstanding, and in equal measure academically stimulating and supportive. Its friendly and engaging spirit has an enormous effect on the postgraduate community which in the end turned out to be just as valuable for my studies and enjoyment at UEA."**

– Hoskuldur Olafsson,  
MRes Graduate

## CAMPUS-EXPLORING

# OPEN DAYS

Reading a prospectus is one thing, but nothing can compare to actually visiting.

Get a real taste of life at UEA and find out what's so special about our approach and culture at one of our Open Days. As well as getting a real feel for the place, students and staff will be on hand to help you discover the subjects and courses that are right for you. Our CareersCentral team will help you find out where a degree at UEA could take you too.

Our students and graduates tell us they found their Open Day visit incredibly helpful, so if you're even slightly curious about UEA, it's well worth coming to visit us.

*Turn over to find out more >>*



ASK





OPEN DAYS 2018

FRIDAY 6 JULY, SATURDAY 7 JULY  
SATURDAY 8 SEPTEMBER,  
SATURDAY 20 OCTOBER

[www.uea.ac.uk/openday](http://www.uea.ac.uk/openday)

For more information, get in touch:  
Tel: +44 (0) 1603 593251 or email [opendays@uea.ac.uk](mailto:opendays@uea.ac.uk)

CAMPUS-EXPLORING

# OPEN DAYS

**YOUR OPEN DAY SCHEDULE**

Your Open Day is carefully designed to give you a taste of the whole UEA experience, from studies, to extracurricular activities, to graduation and beyond. Over the course of the day you will find out about student life by speaking to current students. You'll also see where you will learn, study, play, socialise, eat and shop here.

Your day may include a tour of our campus, and the chance to explore the library, the shops, bars and eateries we have on site. You will see our live music venue, the Nick Rayns LCR, and our £30 million Sportspark facility. You can also look around our lecture theatres and seminar rooms and check out our learning and IT facilities.

Over the course of the day, you will get a feel for the University as a whole and the different Schools of Study. You will learn about the courses we offer, and talk to lecturers about course content and our innovative teaching. You will also have the chance to visit our student accommodation and see where you might live.

You'll get a complete overview of student life, including finding out how you can finance your studies and make the most of your time here. You'll even get a taste of the huge number of careers open to you when you graduate.

Register for your Open Day place at [www.uea.ac.uk/openday](http://www.uea.ac.uk/openday)

**OFFER ACCEPTED?**

**ATTEND AN APPLICANT DAY**

Once you're offered a place at UEA, attending an Applicant Day will help you prepare for uni life. It's a great way to get to know UEA and your School before you start here. You're welcome to bring along parents, guardians and guests too.

You will spend the afternoon in your chosen academic school, meeting academic staff and current students and taking part in taster sessions like lectures, seminars and practical demonstrations. You can also take a tour of our accommodation, the library, Sportspark and more, including specific facilities, such as the science labs.

**WANT TO VISIT US ANOTHER TIME?**

Don't worry if you can't attend an Open Day or Applicant Day. Simply visit [www.uea.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/visit](http://www.uea.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/visit) to find out alternative ways to visit UEA. We are happy to give you or your parents any information or advice you need. To ask a question about visiting UEA, contact [recruitmentevents@uea.ac.uk](mailto:recruitmentevents@uea.ac.uk).

**TASTER EVENTS**

Find out what it's like to study at UEA first hand by coming to one of our taster events. Choose from academic lectures, subject taster days, and residential subject-specific Summer Schools designed for anyone in Year 12.

[www.uea.ac.uk/universitytasters](http://www.uea.ac.uk/universitytasters)

**SCHOOL VISITS**

When you're at school or college it's not always easy to work out what or where you want to study next. That's where our Higher Education Advisers come in. As well as making sure your careers advisers and teachers have all the latest info, they can arrange visits for school groups, individual teachers and tutors.

You can also book our Advisers to come and visit your school or college, anywhere in the UK. During your visit they'll lead talks and workshops to help you choose the right path, whether you plan to come to UEA or not.

**Popular sessions for schools include:**

- Our Guide to UCAS and Personal Statements
- Making the most of UCAS Fairs, Open Days and Summer
- What's the Point: The Benefits of Going to University
- Student Finance: Scholarships, Loans and Budgeting
- Student life at UEA.

To find out more email [schools@uea.ac.uk](mailto:schools@uea.ac.uk)



# FINANCING YOUR STUDIES

## WHAT DOES IT COST TO STUDY AT UEA?

In February 2018 the Prime Minister announced a year-long review of post-18 education in England. The review is due to report in early 2019 and may affect tuition fees and student funding in future. Please visit our website for any updates.

Your costs are made up of a combination of fees, living costs, rent and money spent on course materials. UK students don't pay fees up front, therefore your largest expense is likely to be living costs. UK students can apply for a Living Cost Loan to help support you with your rent, food, travel and textbooks.

UEA's tuition fees for UK/EU students in 2019 are likely to be £9,250, depending on inflation.\* You can take out a Tuition Fee Loan which, along with living costs support, you only start repaying after you graduate and once you earn more than £25,000 a year. After 30 years, anything you haven't paid is written off. That means you don't

pay anything before arriving here, or pay anything back unless you are earning more than £25,000.

And because of the 30 years write off, you may never have to pay anything back at all.

Once you are earning more than £25,000 a year, the amount you repay each month depends on how much you earn. Your repayment will only go up as your earnings increase. For example, if a graduate earns £28,000 a year, they pay around £23 a month. That's about the cost of a smartphone contract. We think that's very good value for a world-class education.

Taking out a loan might seem nerve-wracking, but your Student Loan won't affect your credit rating. It won't prevent you from getting loans in the future either.

Get an idea of what you could apply for at [www.gov.uk/student-finance-calculator](http://www.gov.uk/student-finance-calculator)

## HOW WE HELP KEEP LIVING COSTS DOWN

At UEA we're committed to keeping living costs down. That's why you can expect free internet access on campus, affordable shops and competitive rents. Living in Norwich is good value for money and the campus is full of state-of-the-art facilities to ensure you have everything you need. We also have a Careers Service to help you find meaningful employment, flexible work opportunities on campus in the shops, bars and offices, and various internships and placements with graduate employers.

## BURSARIES, SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

We offer a range of bursaries for students from under-represented backgrounds, as well as scholarships and prizes for high achieving students. These include sports and music scholarships. There are also £3,000 scholarships to reward exceptional performance in research projects, for example the Extended Project Qualification (EPQ). Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/finance](http://www.uea.ac.uk/finance)

## WHAT YOU GET BACK

We want you to get the maximum back for the time and money you invest in your studies. Throughout your degree we use innovative methods to make sure you graduate with the skills, experience, contacts and, most importantly, the confidence you need to succeed in your chosen field. We believe this is one of the reasons we score so highly in student satisfaction surveys.

\*Please note that tuition fees increase annually for all students (UK/EU undergraduate fees, whose rates are regulated by the UK Government, are amended in line with any alteration advised by the UK Government). For subsequent years of study please assume a 3% inflationary increase year-on-year.

## FIND OUT MORE ABOUT FINANCING YOUR STUDIES

**UK students** can find out more about loans and grants at [www.gov.uk/student-finance](http://www.gov.uk/student-finance)

**EU students** should email [EU\\_team@slc.co.uk](mailto:EU_team@slc.co.uk) or phone +44 (0) 141 243 3570

**Students from Northern Ireland** can find out more at Student Finance Northern Ireland [www.studentfinance-ni.co.uk](http://www.studentfinance-ni.co.uk)

**Students from Scotland** can find out more at Student Awards Agency for Scotland [www.saa.gov.uk](http://www.saa.gov.uk)

**Students from Wales** can find out more at Student Finance Wales [www.studentfinance-wales.co.uk](http://www.studentfinance-wales.co.uk)

**International students** can find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/international](http://www.uea.ac.uk/international)

## QUESTIONS?

Email us at [student.finance@uea.ac.uk](mailto:student.finance@uea.ac.uk)





# YOUR APPLICATION

## UNIVERSITY APPLICATIONS IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The UCAS number for UEA is **E14**.

Titles and UCAS codes for our courses are listed on pages 52-181.

For entry in September 2019, your application should be sent to UCAS after **1 September 2018, but no later than 15 January 2019**.

If you are applying to study medicine or including Oxford and Cambridge in your application you must submit your application by **15 October 2018**.

For more information about the application process call UCAS on **+44 (0) 371 468 0468** or email [enquiries@ucas.ac.uk](mailto:enquiries@ucas.ac.uk)

## APPLYING TO UEA

Applications to UEA are made through the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (UCAS). UCAS charges a fee for this service. Find out more at [www.ucas.com](http://www.ucas.com)

As soon as UCAS receive your application you'll get a UCAS personal ID number. Whenever you contact UCAS or UEA about your application you should quote this number.

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS, TYPICAL OFFERS AND PERSONAL STATEMENTS

In the course descriptions on pages 52–181 you'll find the 'typical' offers for most courses, including any additional subject requirements.

Aside from those, across all our courses you'll need one of the qualifications below:

- Grade C/4 or above in GCSE Mathematics and English Language, and five GCE/GCSE passes, including two GCE A levels
- BTEC Extended Diploma
- Cambridge Technical with merit grades
- A pass in the International or European Baccalaureate Diploma

- A pass in an Access Course
- Four passes in the SQC higher grade examinations
- Irish Leaving Certificate with H4 pass in six higher subjects, including English and Maths, taken in one sitting
- A pass in an Open University Foundation Course
- Or a degree from a recognised university.

We welcome applications from students with a range of qualifications and professional qualifications. Find out more about the sorts of qualifications we consider at [www.uea.ac.uk/ug/entry](http://www.uea.ac.uk/ug/entry)

If you are in any doubt about meeting the entry requirements, just call our Admissions Service on **+44 (0) 1603 591515**.

As part of your application, you'll also need to write a personal statement. This is your chance to tell us about any key skills or experience you have. It's also where you can show us why you're right for the course, why you want to study at UEA, and to tell us about your post degree ambitions. For advice on writing your personal statement go to [www.uea.ac.uk/ug/apply](http://www.uea.ac.uk/ug/apply)

## WHAT HAPPENS NEXT

Once submitted, your application form will go to our Admissions Service. Then we carefully consider each application and reach a decision on whether to make you an offer or invite you for an interview or audition.

We plan to admit around 4,000 undergraduates in 2018. Each application is treated on its own merit, and we take the time to carefully consider each UCAS form to reach an informed decision. We consider candidates as individuals and accept students from a very wide range of educational and professional backgrounds.

We will take into account:

- Past and predicted exam results (for example, the Extended Project Qualification)
- Demonstrated academic interest in your chosen subject
- Personal interests and extracurricular activities
- Confidential references.

Most people don't get called for an interview, but if you are, don't panic. Interviews are sometimes a standard part of the application process, and they are an excellent chance to find out more about us while we get to know you.

## YOUR OFFER

Unless you've already got your exam results, you'll probably get a conditional offer. This is determined by your circumstances and the demand for the course. As long as you get the grades outlined in your conditional offer you're guaranteed a place at UEA.

## UCAS EXTRA, CLEARING AND ADJUSTMENT

If you don't get accepted on your first application or your grades are better than expected, depending on your chosen course, you could get another chance to join UEA through the UCAS Extra scheme from February, and the Clearing and Adjustment scheme in August. To find out more about clearing, or to contact us during the clearing period go to [www.uea.ac.uk/clearing](http://www.uea.ac.uk/clearing)

## DEFERRED ENTRY AND A YEAR OUT

Taking a year out between school and university to travel, volunteer or gain work experience can really benefit your future. At UEA we welcome applications for deferred entry. If you are applying for deferred entry, please make sure you tell us how you are going to spend your gap year in your personal statement. To find out more call the Admissions Service on **+44 (0) 1603 591515** or email [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)

## INTERNATIONAL APPLICANTS

We love international students at UEA. You're a vital part of our diverse community. We accept a large number of international qualifications and each application is carefully assessed on an individual basis.

To join UEA as an international student you will need to prove proficiency in the English language, usually through taking one of the following tests:

- International English Language Testing System (IELTS) test
- Cambridge English Exams (First, Advanced, Proficiency)
- Pearson Academic English Test.

For a complete list of the tests we accept, please visit [www.uea.ac.uk/lang-require](http://www.uea.ac.uk/lang-require). The English scores we require can be found on our course pages.

You also need to meet the minimum English language requirement specified by the UK Visas and Immigration Service. Find out more at [www.gov.uk/government/organisations/uk-visas-and-immigration](http://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/uk-visas-and-immigration)

If you do not yet meet the requirements for direct entry to UEA, our INTO UEA programmes can help you gain the skills you need. Find out more on page 35. Learn more about studying as an international student on page 33.



WHAT COULD  
YOUR UEA  
BE ABOUT?

ASK ABOUT  
ROOMMATES,  
CITY SAFETY,  
FESTIVALS,  
QUIDDITCH,  
CHANCES OF RAIN,  
GREG JAMES,  
ANYTHING.

#ASKUEA ✨

From the practical to the random,  
your questions about uni, answered.

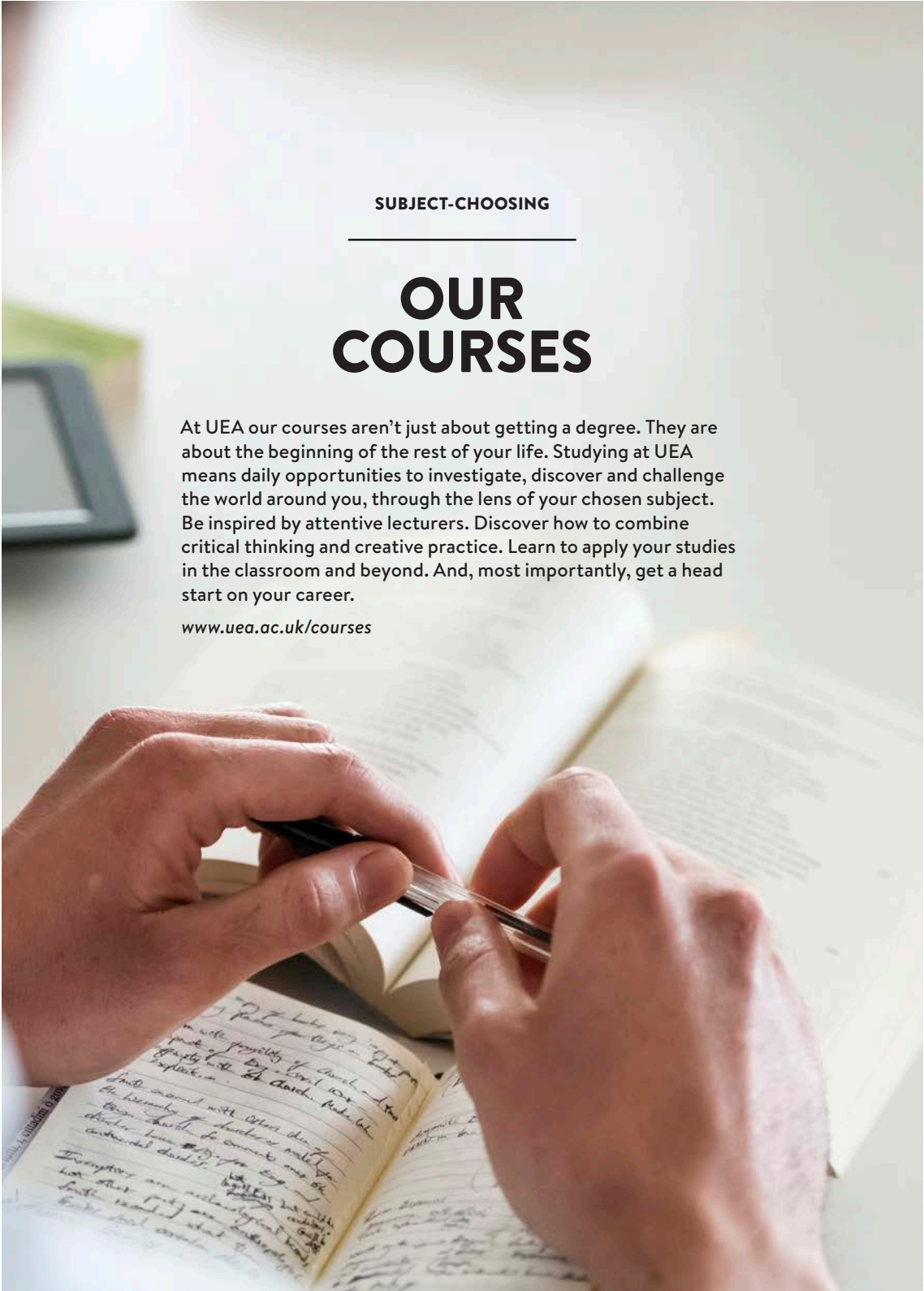
[www.uea.ac.uk/ask](http://www.uea.ac.uk/ask)

SUBJECT-CHOOSING

# OUR COURSES

At UEA our courses aren't just about getting a degree. They are about the beginning of the rest of your life. Studying at UEA means daily opportunities to investigate, discover and challenge the world around you, through the lens of your chosen subject. Be inspired by attentive lecturers. Discover how to combine critical thinking and creative practice. Learn to apply your studies in the classroom and beyond. And, most importantly, get a head start on your career.

[www.uea.ac.uk/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/courses)







**BSc Accounting and Finance**  
UCAS code N400  
*A level (typical offer): ABB, excluding General Studies*  
*International baccalaureate: 32*  
*Length of course: 3 years*

**BSc Accounting and Finance with a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code N40A  
*A level (typical offer): AAB, excluding General Studies*  
*International baccalaureate: 33*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/nbs/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/nbs/courses)*

Prepare yourself to excel in the ever-changing and increasingly complex world of business. A degree from Norwich Business School will give you the skills you need to get your career off to a flying start.

**ABOUT YOU**

Our accounting and finance courses are for anyone who is driven, enjoys working with numbers, has an analytical mind and wants to rise to the top in business. Perhaps you love numbers and already know you want to be a financial accountant or auditor, in which case our Accounting and Finance degree is perfect for you. Perhaps as well as having a love of numbers you are also a skilled communicator and long to be a CEO one day, in which case you'll thrive on our Accounting and Management programme. Or maybe you have your eyes on a career in management or investment banking, in which case our Business Finance and Management course is the ideal place to start your journey. Wherever your interests and ambitions lie, no previous experience of business studies or accounting is necessary for these degrees, only a passion for numbers, business and hard work.

**ABOUT OUR COURSES**

At Norwich Business School (NBS) our undergraduate degrees share a common first year. Across six fascinating core modules you'll explore the essentials of modern business, from financial accounting and business finance to quantitative methods and economics; from organisational behaviour and human resource management to marketing, supply chain management and operations management. By the end of the first year you won't just have a firm foundation in your chosen subject, you'll understand all the key disciplines of business. And should you discover your true passion lies with one of those subjects, you are welcome to change pathways in order to focus on it. This structure means you'll get a broad view of business, and can be confident you are on the right course.

**BSc Accounting and Finance**

To master the language of accounting and finance is to master the language of business. That means that whatever aspect of business you go on to, the expertise in accounting and finance gained on this degree will put you at an advantage. It's ideal if you want to become an accountant, but also if you want to work in commerce, industry or financial services.

You'll discover the most up-to-date thinking and methods in accounting and finance, learning to work with numbers and use accounting methods with confidence. You will learn everything you need to know to be a chartered accountant, with the added advantage of exposure to financial reporting. We offer a number of exemptions from professional accounting bodies (depending on the modules you choose), helping you get your career off to a flying start.

After exploring the essentials of business in your first year, you'll study core modules in financial accounting and business finance in your second year, as well as choosing two optional modules. In your third year studies become more advanced as you go beyond accounting and finance theories and start to critically analyse and come up with your own ideas. You could go on to work in accountancy, commerce, investment banking, management, as a tax adviser or even start your own business.

**BSc Accounting and Management**

Prepare to work in the heart of businesses with a degree in Accounting and Management. Management accountants deal with issues such as how much products cost and how much new products or services would cost to develop and take to market. You'll ask questions such as: what are the financial implications of opening a new division or closing an old one? As a company or management accountant it will be your job to collect this information and report to the management team for the purpose of decision making and financial control.

Gain the essential skills needed to be at the centre of a business's decision making. As well as core accountancy and management modules, you'll have optional modules to choose from, giving you the freedom to focus on the areas of management and accountancy that interest you most. You could focus on strategic management, resource management, HR management, or on more traditional financial accounting, audit and tax modules. As a management accountant you will need to be able to communicate your findings and ideas, including to people who aren't from an accounting background. You'll develop your written and presentation skills and become a confident, passionate and persuasive communicator.

We have close links with the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) who hold regional meetings which you can attend, and you'll graduate equipped to gain accreditation from the CIMA. You will also have the chance to gain exemptions from other professional bodies, according to the modules you take.

Many CEOs of large companies come from an accountancy and financial director background. So if you have ambitions to go all the way, this degree is a great option.

**BSc Business Finance and Management**

When you work in business, whatever you do, you make decisions that involve the use of money and have direct or indirect financial implications. So whatever you want to do in business, understanding finance will give you a distinct advantage in reaching your career aspirations.

In your first year you'll gain a basic understanding of everything related to business. In your second year, you'll discover key business finance and management theories, tools and methods. You'll also develop critical skills that will enable you to start to think for yourself and make your own business decisions. Your final year will be your most challenging yet, as you develop your finance specialisms and discover the latest thinking and practice in investment management, financial services and financial modelling.

You will graduate ready to begin your career as a financial analyst in a bank or hedge fund, as a management consultant, or in a finance function within any business. You'll also have the necessary knowledge, skills and confidence to establish your own business. Should you wish to earn the Chartered Financial Analyst® (CFA) professional qualification, the most prestigious and highly sought-after credential in investment management, our affiliation with the CFA institute means you'll also graduate well prepared for your level 1 CFA exams.



**BSc Accounting and Management**  
UCAS code NN42  
*A level (typical offer): ABB, excluding General Studies*  
*International baccalaureate: 32*  
*Length of course: 3 years*

**BSc Accounting and Management with a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code NN4A  
*A level (typical offer): AAB, excluding General Studies*  
*International baccalaureate: 33*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

**BSc Business Finance and Management**  
UCAS code NN32  
*A level (typical offer): ABB, excluding General Studies*  
*International baccalaureate: 32*  
*Length of course: 3 years*

**BSc Business Finance and Management with a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code NN3A  
*A level (typical offer): AAB, excluding General Studies*  
*International baccalaureate: 33*  
*Length of course: 4 years*



STUDY ABROAD

Add an international flavour to your studies, build contacts and show future employers you have what it takes to succeed on the international stage by studying abroad for a year. Whichever accounting and finance degree you choose, you'll have the option to spend your third year abroad before returning to UEA for your final year. You can choose from several European universities, or go further afield to one of our partner institutions in Australia, North America or Asia.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CAREERS

In an ever-changing and increasingly complex world one thing is certain, UEA is where great business careers begin. Our degrees have a proven track record of leading to successful careers in accounting, management and financial services. You could go to work at major international companies such as Ernst & Young, PwC, Deloitte, KPMG, Sky, Next, Unilever, Goldman Sachs, HSBC and IBM, in roles such as trainee accountant, business analyst, auditor, insurance broker and more.

Employability is embedded in our degrees in all sorts of innovative ways. From guest speakers from industry and projects with real businesses, to accreditations and exemptions from key professional bodies, to our flagship Employability Week. During this annual event you can meet potential employers and speak to successful UEA alumni about how they reached where they are now. Some of our courses also offer internship opportunities.

GRADUATE TRAINEE MANAGEMENT SCHEME

After you graduate you could secure a nine-month paid graduate trainee placement as part of our Graduate Trainee Management Scheme (GTMS). Created in partnership with local employers, every year the GTMS features a number of exciting placements that are ring-fenced for our graduates. It's your chance to gain industry management experience in a salaried position. Placements often lead to employment. The GTMS is available to students that are eligible to work in the UK and meet a certain level of academic achievement during their studies.

In the 2017 National Student Survey, UEA ranked in the top five out of all UK institutions on overall satisfaction for the subject areas of Finance, Business Studies, Marketing, and Management Studies.

ABOUT US

At NBS our teaching is research led. That means you will benefit from the latest thinking in the industry. Business is ever changing, so you'll also develop the critical skills needed to understand, evaluate and utilise the new theories and methods that are sure to evolve throughout your career. Our research interests include finance, accounting, employment systems and institutions, responsible business regulation, marketing, entrepreneurship and business strategy, and innovation, technology and operations management. In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF2014), UEA was ranked ninth in the UK for the quality of its research output in Business and Management Studies (Times Higher REF 2014 Analysis).

You might also be interested in

- 74 BSc Business Management
- 74 BSc Marketing and Management
- 89 BSc Business Finance and Economics
- 89 BSc Economics with Accountancy
- 56 BSc Actuarial Sciences with a Year in Industry
- 90 BSc/MSci Economics and Finance



Further Information

Undergraduate Admissions  
Norwich Business School  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/nbs](http://www.uea.ac.uk/nbs)  
[facebook.com/norwichbschool](https://facebook.com/norwichbschool)  
[twitter.com/norwichbschool](https://twitter.com/norwichbschool)







**BSc Actuarial Sciences**  
UCAS code N324  
A level (typical offer): ABB,  
including Mathematics at grade A  
International baccalaureate: 32,  
including HL Mathematics at 6  
Length of course: 3 years

**BSc Actuarial Sciences with a  
Year in Industry**  
UCAS code N323  
A level (typical offer): ABB,  
including Mathematics at grade A  
International baccalaureate: 32,  
including HL Mathematics at 6  
Length of course: 4 years

Typical offer grades are for  
guidance only. Find out more at  
[www.uea.ac.uk/cmp/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/cmp/courses)

Please note we cannot guarantee  
any student a work placement as this  
decision rests with potential employers.  
Although students will be expected to  
source these placements themselves,  
support is available from the School staff  
and the Careers Service. If you have not  
successfully secured a work placement  
by the end of your second year you  
will be transferred onto the three-year  
BSc programme

**Study the art of risk – measuring, assessing, managing and  
mitigating risk – and sometimes profiting from it.**

**ABOUT YOU**

You're strong on mathematics and have an interest in business and economics. You're fascinated by world events and you're not afraid to take an educated gamble. If this sounds like you, you're a strong candidate for a career in actuarial science. You'll look to the future from a business perspective, assess the likely impact, then put a price on mitigating that risk. A small but growing profession, it's challenging, well paid, and stimulating – and its skillsets are in increasingly high demand.

**ABOUT OUR COURSES**

**BSc Actuarial Sciences**

Crossing the road, making a cup of tea, flying on holiday, starting a new business: nearly everything in life encompasses an element of risk. And to an actuary, risk is everything. It's a (pretty lucrative!) career spent measuring, assessing, managing and mitigating risk – and sometimes profiting from it, too. High prices are often at stake, but if you've got the head and stomach for it, it's fascinating stuff.

If you have a love of mathematics and business, but want to work with them in a more applied field, actuarial science is a great choice. As well as becoming a professional actuary, it opens up doors to broader fields including data science and risk management.

UEA's multidisciplinary course brings together UEA's Schools of Mathematics, Computing Sciences and Economics, along with the expertise of practising actuaries. You'll develop core skills across mathematics, statistics and finance. Each year you'll have the option to choose a traditional actuarial module or, if you're thinking about specialising in data science, you can focus on developing additional computing skills. What's more, our strong links with industry mean you will have unique opportunities to see theory put into practice: we even have expert guest lecturers from Aviva.

**BSc Actuarial Sciences with a Year in Industry**

Spend your third year in a business/commercial environment, working alongside actuaries so that you gain awareness of the application of technical concepts in the workplace. Then return to UEA to complete your final year. You will graduate not only with technical skills but with relevant work experience too, putting you one step ahead of other students. This version of our Actuarial Sciences degree is strongly recommended by our contacts in industry, who say that completing a year in industry will significantly enhance your employment prospects. Your Year in Industry also counts towards the work-based skills requirement for becoming a fully qualified member of the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries.

A Year in Industry not only gives you first-hand knowledge of the mechanics of your chosen field, it also greatly improves your chances of progressing within that sector as you secure valuable contacts and insight. What's more, you'll be able to put theory into practice, in a context governed by real-world time and financial constraints.

You will find and secure your placement, with help from UEA and our well-established commercial connections throughout the UK and beyond. We can help you to identify and compete for appropriate industrial opportunities. You'll pay a reduced tuition rate for the year, and potentially receive a wage. Recent placement partners in the School have included: Aviva, Lloyds Bank, NFU Mutual, Xafinity and LV.

**ACTUARIAL SCIENCE CAREERS**

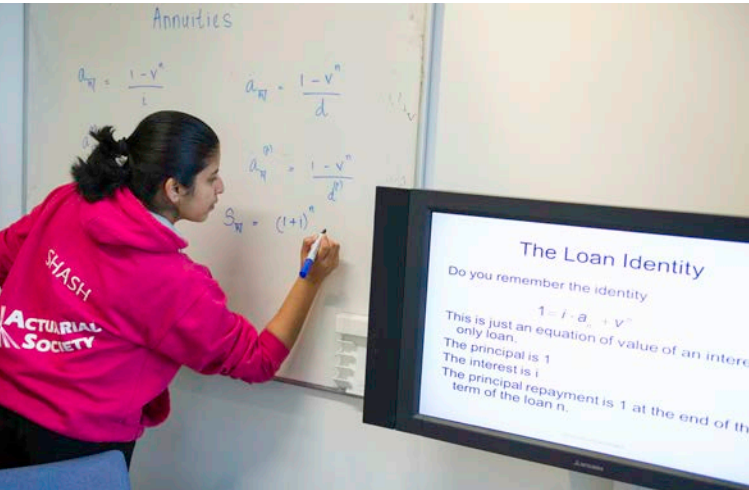
On successful completion of the BSc Actuarial Sciences or BSc Actuarial Sciences with a Year in Industry, your academic performance could see you earning exemptions to the professional actuarial examinations set by the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries. We currently offer exemptions from the first eight (CT1-CT8) examinations and this will change in line with the Institute and Faculty's curriculum changes from 2019. If you achieve a good degree class, you can expect to be fully qualified within two or three years.

You could also pursue stimulating and influential careers in a wide range of sectors, including business, insurance, pensions, banking, accounting and other financial services. We work with the University's Careers Service to offer you support at every stage of your course, from choosing a career path through to applying for graduate jobs.

**ABOUT US**

Our multidisciplinary courses draw on expertise from across the Schools of Computing Sciences, Mathematics, and Economics. Since much of our work is concerned with real-world applications, we also have excellent links with industry, both for our teaching and research.

We collaborate closely with Aviva, one of the largest insurance companies in the world; they participate in teaching modules on our actuarial sciences programmes. This allows you to learn more about the work of actuaries and the potential career paths open to you, and gives you the opportunity to apply your knowledge with a focus on industry.



**You might also be interested in**  
133 MMath Master of Mathematics  
132 BSc Mathematics  
89 BSc Business Economics



**Further Information**  
Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Computing Sciences  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/actsci](http://www.uea.ac.uk/actsci)



# AMERICAN STUDIES



**BA American Studies**  
*UCAS code T700 and T701*  
*A level (typical offer): ABB (T700), BBB (T701), including English Literature and/or History related subject*  
*International baccalaureate: 32 (T700), 31 (T701), including HL English or History at grade 5*  
*Length of course: 4 years (T700) 3 years (T701)*  
*Study abroad: Yes, one full year for T700, optional semester for 3 year variant T701*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/ams/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/ams/courses)*

Understanding America in the 21st century is more essential than ever. And studying the world’s most significant superpower at this fascinating moment of flux and change opens up a panorama of academic and career options.

## ABOUT YOU

You will have a passion and a voracious appetite for American culture, literature or history. As well as enjoying researching and analysing topics, you’ll be a keen communicator. You might aspire to work in any number of fields, from the creative industries, publishing and media, to law, civil service and business. You’ll also be excited about the idea of living and studying in another country and discovering its culture first hand.

## ABOUT OUR COURSES

Our degree courses give you the opportunity to grapple with the workings of the American political system, study great works of American fiction, develop your own writing and cultivate an in-depth understanding of historical movements for justice and social change that continue to resonate in the United States today. Each course offers a backbone of core modules where you will gain the essential knowledge and skills for your specialism. You can then build on that firm ground with optional modules to suit your interests.

## BA American Studies

Study the United States from a literary and historical perspective. Through the exploration of great novels, landmark historical events, film, comic books, photographs and paintings, you will gain a detailed knowledge of the key moments and debates that have shaped the United States. You will get to grips with race, gender and civil liberties in America. You’ll see how US power has been projected around the world. You’ll consider the nation’s relationship with the history of the American West. And you’ll delve into anything from popular culture to the counterculture and the avant-garde.

Whichever path you choose through your studies, this degree will provide you with a comprehensive understanding of how America has shaped and been shaped by the world around us. You will learn about the relationship between culture and politics, while gaining an in-depth knowledge of the forces that transform societies and forge nations. The interdisciplinary approach at the heart of American studies will not only provide you with the analytical tools to better comprehend the United States, but also to grapple with the key political issues that shape our society today. You will develop as an advanced critical thinker, and as a practiced writer able to adopt different styles for different audiences. In particular, writing for the creative industries is explored through modules such as ‘Fake News! American Journalism, History and Practice’ and ‘Writing the American Script’.

# AMERICAN STUDIES



**BA American Studies with a Foundation Year**  
*UCAS code T70A*  
*A level (typical offer): CCC*  
*International baccalaureate: 28*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA American and English Literature**  
*UCAS code TQ73*  
*A level (typical offer): ABB, including English Literature*  
*International baccalaureate: 32, including HL English at grade 5 or above*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Study abroad: Yes, one full year*

## BA American Studies with a Foundation Year

Sometimes life gets in the way of plans. If you don’t yet have the grades required to join our American Studies degrees, our Foundation Year programme will help you develop the skills and knowledge you need. You will study with dedicated lecturers in the Interdisciplinary Institute for the Humanities, exploring subjects including literature, history, philosophy, film, television and media, American studies, politics and history of art. You’ll gain a sound theoretical basis for your continuing studies, and have the chance to get a taste of previously unknown areas of study. You’ll be actively encouraged to develop your own scholarly interests and ideas throughout your studies, so when you successfully finish your Foundation Year, you’ll be perfectly placed to progress to your degree.

You will gain essential knowledge of many of the concepts, methods and techniques that you will need during your degree. You will also benefit from smaller class sizes, individual tutorials and a strong emphasis on study skills, and we’ll work closely with you to identify and achieve your personal learning goals.

## BA American and English Literature

Study two of the world’s greatest literary traditions side by side. Explore the development and growth of American literature from its earliest moments through to the present day. Learn what makes American literature distinctive, and how Americans have found new ways to express their diverse identities, defining their nation in the process. At the same time, you will also explore the rich heritage of English literature, discovering the wealth of literature in English, reaching back to Chaucer, Julian of Norwich and beyond, and forwards to the likes of Kazuo Ishiguro, Ian McEwan and Ali Smith. By studying these profoundly important literary histories together, you will develop a unique understanding of the transatlantic relationship, and the way that American and English literature have developed in close conversation with each other.

As well as exploring literature from a global perspective and investigating a wide range of genres – novels, poetry, film, and even comic books – you will get to grips with issues relating to race, gender and civil liberties in America and see how authors have documented the ‘American experience’ at the same time as they offered up cultural critiques of American power. In doing so, you will gain an understanding of the major cultural and historical ideas that have shaped American literature from the pre-colonial era to the present day.

This degree is offered in collaboration with UEA’s world-leading School of Literature, Drama and Creative Writing. Norwich is the ideal city in which to study English literature. It is a UNESCO City of Literature, rich in heritage and with a vibrant contemporary writing scene.

American studies at UEA is currently ranked second in the UK in the Guardian University League Tables 2018.





**BA American Literature with Creative Writing**

UCAS code T7W8

A level (typical offer): ABB, including English Literature International baccalaureate: 32, including HL English at grade 5 or above

Length of course: 4 years

Study abroad: Yes, one full year

**BA American History**

UCAS code V230

A level (typical offer): ABB, History related subject International baccalaureate: 32, including HL History at grade 5 or above

Length of course: 4 years

Study abroad: Yes, one full year

**BA American Literature with Creative Writing**

Study American literature in depth while developing your own creative writing practice. You will explore the evolution and growth of American literature from its earliest moments through to the present day. You will learn what makes American literature distinctive, and how Americans have found new ways to express their diverse identities, defining their nation in the process. At the same time, you will develop your own distinctive voice as a writer through a variety of creative writing opportunities at all levels of study.

Norwich has a vibrant contemporary writing scene and is a UNESCO City of Literature making it an ideal place for you to study and to write. As well as developing your creative practice in the American studies department, you will also study with the world-leading School of Literature, Drama and Creative Writing, which boasts numerous award-winning writers, including Nobel Prize winner Kazuo Ishiguro, among their alumni.

This degree will provide you with a comprehensive understanding of how American literature has shaped the world around us. You will learn about the relationship between culture and politics, while gaining an in-depth knowledge of the forces that transform societies and forge nations. The specialised focus of American literature and creative writing will give you the critical tools to better understand how culture is produced at the same time that you are honing your own creative practice.

**BA American History**

Study America's emergence as a world superpower and its influence on global culture through an understanding of the history of the United States and its people. On this degree programme you will track the American story from the Revolution through the years of slavery and Civil War, the conquest and settlement of the West, and the development of modern society. You will study Native American history as well as the history of enslaved communities in the Old South, the struggles of black civil rights activists, and the crucial decisions of Presidents – who, by the atomic age of the Cold War, held the fate of humanity in their hands. By the end of your degree, you will not only know the American story in depth, you will also have a keen understanding of how much our world has been shaped by this young nation, and how the history of the United States is intimately connected with that of the rest of the globe.

You will study with internationally renowned academics working in the fields of Native American, African American gender, urban and diplomatic history. Optional modules will provide you with detailed knowledge of the founding of the American nation, indigenous history and culture, the workings of the US government and legal system, the black freedom struggle, as well as the Cold War and America's role in the world. Compulsory modules will introduce you to key themes, ideas and methods vital to understanding the American past, while you will also be able to tailor your degree to reflect your research interests by choosing from a range of modules available to you in the second and final years of your study.

Through your studies you will develop your skills as a historian, cultivating vital skills of research, analysis and communication. In addition to this you will develop a keen understanding of the close relationship between history and power that will enable you to better grapple with the key political issues that shape our society today.

**STUDY ABROAD**

Gain first-hand experience of the country you are studying by spending your third year abroad in the United States before returning to UEA to complete your degree in your fourth year. Add a comparative dimension to your understanding by studying in Canada or spending one semester of your year abroad in Australia, New Zealand, or Hong Kong and the other semester in the US.

Our Year Abroad programme has been running for more than 30 years and is one of the largest in the UK for American studies. We have a wide range of partner universities and colleges across the US and Canada – from New England to California, Alaska to Louisiana, Vancouver to Ottawa. We also have a great number of partner institutions in Hong Kong, Australia and New Zealand where you can experience American studies from a Pacific Rim point of view, building on the Atlantic perspective you will gain at UEA.

Your time abroad will be an invaluable academic and cultural experience, one that most students consider to be the highlight of their time at university.

**AMERICAN STUDIES CAREERS**

American studies graduates go into a wide range of professions and sectors, including publishing, law, journalism, financial services, the civil service, marketing and advertising, the cultural industries, teaching or lecturing, public relations and research. Working across disciplines, studying abroad, and undertaking in-depth research will give you key skills that are highly regarded by employers. You'll be an expert researcher and communicator, skilled in analysing data, and good at working in a team.

**ABOUT US**

The department of American studies at the University of East Anglia is one of the most well-established and highly regarded departments of its kind in the UK, with a long heritage of researching and teaching all aspects of life and culture in the United States. We offer a broad range of courses and modules that explore the history, literature, politics and culture of the United States. You will be taught by scholars who are carrying out cutting-edge research in the fields of American literature, history, politics and cultural studies.



You might also be interested in  
100 BA English and American Literature



**Further Information**

Undergraduate Admissions

School of Art, Media and

American Studies

T +44 (0) 1603 591515

E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)

[www.uea.ac.uk/ams](http://www.uea.ac.uk/ams)

[facebook.com/americanstudiesuea](https://facebook.com/americanstudiesuea)

[twitter.com/americanstudies](https://twitter.com/americanstudies)



ART HISTORY



**BA History of Art**  
UCAS code V350  
*A level (typical offer): AAB*  
*International baccalaureate: 33*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA History of Art with a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code V354  
*A level (typical offer): AAB*  
*International baccalaureate: 33*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Study abroad: Yes, one full year*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/art-history/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/art-history/courses)*

Study the history of art and human artefacts within the Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts, an internationally renowned museum of art from around the world. Through close engagement with artworks and small-group teaching from experts, you will gain a unique education in the forms and meanings of art across a range of periods and cultures.

ABOUT YOU

You will be fascinated by the visual arts and material culture, and have an analytical questioning mind. You will enjoy researching subjects that interest you and communicating your ideas. You don't need to have studied art or art history before but it's likely that you're already a regular visitor to museums and galleries, and keen to explore art that's new to you.

ABOUT OUR COURSES

Across all our degrees you will have the opportunity to study the world-famous collection of art held in the Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts, itself a celebrated icon of modern museum architecture. That means you will have access to important artworks from Asia, Africa, the Pacific, the Americas and Europe. You will be able to study relevant objects first hand, while learning about the processes of collecting such objects in museums.

BA History of Art

Study the most important periods in the history of European art whilst exploring the arts of other cultures, including Ancient Egypt, India, Asia, Africa and the Americas. You will engage with artworks from pre-history right through to the present, and with a wide variety of art forms including painting, sculpture, photography and video art, architecture, and installation and performance art.

In your first year you will gain firm foundations for the study of works of art from a variety of traditions. In your second and third years, you will select from a range of optional modules focused on particular periods and addressing specific topics. These currently include the relationship between modern art and gender, the rich culture of the Renaissance, the fascinating world of medieval life, death and ritual, and the spectacular discoveries of ancient Egypt.

All this results in a History of Art degree with incredible breadth and depth. As well as expanding and deepening your knowledge and understanding of art, you will cultivate key intellectual and professional skills including the visual analysis of images, critical thinking, and confident communication.

7th  
IN THE UK FOR  
HISTORY OF ART

- The Guardian University League Table 2018

ART HISTORY



**BA History of Art with a Foundation Year**  
UCAS code V35F  
*A level (typical offer): CCC*  
*International baccalaureate: 28*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA History of Art with Gallery and Museum Studies**  
UCAS code V3P1  
*A level (typical offer): ABB*  
*International baccalaureate: 32*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA Archaeology, Anthropology and Art History**  
UCAS code V0L0  
*A level (typical offer): ABB*  
*International baccalaureate: 32*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA Archaeology, Anthropology and Art History with a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code V0LX  
*A level (typical offer): AAB*  
*International baccalaureate: 33*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Study abroad: Yes, one full year*

BA History of Art with a Foundation Year

Sometimes life gets in the way of plans. If you don't yet have the grades required to join our Art History degrees, our Foundation Year programme will help you develop the skills and knowledge you need. You will study with dedicated lecturers in the Interdisciplinary Institute for the Humanities, exploring subjects including literature, history, philosophy, film, television and media, American studies, politics and history of art. You'll gain a sound theoretical basis for your continuing studies, and have the chance to get a taste of previously unknown areas of study. You'll be actively encouraged to develop your own scholarly interests and ideas throughout your studies, so when you successfully finish your Foundation Year, you'll be perfectly placed to progress to your degree.

You will gain essential knowledge of many of the concepts, methods and techniques you will need during your degree. And we'll work closely with you to identify and achieve your personal learning goals.

BA History of Art with Gallery and Museum Studies

Study art history whilst discovering how art has been collected, curated and displayed in the past and in the present. Find out about the history of art, its makers and its meanings, while exploring art's role in public museums and private collections. You will also study key topics for those interested in a career within museums, galleries or the heritage sector. You will examine art's interface with the public, exploring the history of museums, the implications of different kinds of display, and the varied practices of those working in such institutions, as curators, conservators and educators.

You will explore what it means to think of objects as having biographies; considering the strange and varied 'lives of objects' as they move through different contexts. You will also question how the discipline of art history may interact with other approaches to material culture used by anthropologists and archaeologists, as well as considering how your historical studies relate to contemporary debates about the status of art and the role of galleries and museums in the present.

BA Archaeology, Anthropology and Art History

Discover how society's views, beliefs and actions are recorded in the things we make, use and value. You will learn how to examine the visual and material culture of societies from across the world, from prehistory to the present. Through your studies you will explore the intricate character of human experience and its expression through artefacts.

You will gain a strong grounding in all three disciplines, with a central focus on analysing and interpreting visual and material culture from around the world. You will gain key skills in interpreting the past and understanding its role in the present.

Your archaeological studies will provide you with the 'long view' of how people adapted and changed over hundreds and even thousands of years. Anthropology will provide you with multiple perspectives on how humans have lived and interacted into the present day. And art history will enable you to cultivate an understanding of how human creativity has shaped the world we live in, from technological creativity to individual ingenuity.



# ART HISTORY



## BA History of Art and Literature

UCAS code VQ32  
A level (typical offer): ABB, including English Literature or combined English Language and Literature  
International baccalaureate: 32, including HL English grade 5 or above  
Length of course: 3 years  
Study abroad: Optional semester

## BA History and History of Art

UCAS code VV13  
A level (typical offer): ABB, including a History related subject  
International baccalaureate: 32, including HL History grade 5 or above  
Length of course: 3 years  
Study abroad: Optional semester

## BA History of Art and Literature

Study word and image in unison and gain a deeper understanding of art and literature and their intertwined histories. You will encounter the most important periods and movements of European, British and American art and literature. You will also broaden your horizons by exploring the arts of other cultures, including those of the Pacific, Africa and the Americas.

The course is distinctive in its breadth of coverage, drawing as it does on a wealth of expertise in the School of Literature, Drama and Creative Writing and the Art History department. For example, you might explore the medieval period through texts such as Julian of Norwich's *Revelations of Divine Love* or Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, as well as monuments such as the great cathedrals, including those of Norwich and Canterbury. Or you might examine the 20th century through the history of modernist texts and modernist art by studying movements such as Surrealism.

This course will equip you with key skills in expert interpretation, critical thinking, and confident communication. If you aspire to expand and deepen your understanding of texts and artworks from a uniquely wide array of contexts, to develop your intellectual and professional skills, and to study with outstanding students and academics, this is the course for you.

## BA History and History of Art

Give depth to your art history studies and colour to your history studies by combining the two disciplines. You will study the past in all its complexity and richness, engaging not only with textual sources but also with the art and material culture of different historical periods. This will give you a uniquely nuanced grasp of how people lived, collaborated, created and competed in the past.

On this degree you will benefit from a wealth of expertise in the School of History and the Art History department. You will study the most important periods of European history and history of art, as well as taking your studies further by exploring the arts and history of other cultures, including the histories of Empire and of the Americas. You might, for example, study the medieval period through documents such as the Magna Carta and monuments such as the great Gothic cathedrals, or learn about the British empire alongside London's Great Exhibition in which it was celebrated. Or you could explore the 20th century through the interwoven histories of modern conflicts and of modern art.

## STUDY ABROAD

On our BA History of Art and BA Archaeology, Anthropology and Art History courses you have the option to bring even more breadth and depth to your studies by studying in another country. You can spend your third year abroad before returning to UEA to complete your degree in your fourth year, or spend a semester abroad in your second year and complete your degree in three years.

You can choose from a broad range of partner universities across Europe, North America, Latin America, Asia and Australia and New Zealand. Your time abroad will be an invaluable academic and cultural experience, one that most students consider to be the highlight of their time at university.

## ART HISTORY CAREERS

Our art history degrees are a popular path into a variety of careers in the art world. You could go on to work in the heritage industry, museums and galleries, the art market, teaching, academia, art publishing and other areas of business, including the creative and media industries. You will graduate with both expertise in your subject and the added advantage of having studied in a world-famous art museum. You will also have excellent transferable skills including high standards of writing, research and presentation, to help with your future career in many different industries.

Our recent graduates have gone into roles including exhibition officer at the Dulwich Picture Gallery, photography manager at Victoria Miro Gallery, events coordinator at Chiswick House and Gardens, underwriter at Ecclesiastical Insurance Group and editor at Hodder Children's Books.

## ABOUT US

We are a world-leading Art History department. The 2018 Guardian University League Table ranked UEA seventh in the UK for history of art. Our main areas of research are the history of art and architecture in Europe and North America, the arts of Africa, Asia, Oceania and South America, the archaeology and anthropology of art, and museum studies and cultural heritage.

We are part of a close network of internationally renowned centres for the study and display of art; the Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts, the Sainsbury Research Unit for the Arts of Africa, Oceania and the Americas, and the Sainsbury Institute for the Study of Japanese Arts and Cultures.

# ART HISTORY

## You might also be interested in

- 116 BA History
- 98 BA English Literature
- 99 BA Literature and History



## Further Information

Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Art, Media and American Studies  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/art-history](http://www.uea.ac.uk/art-history)  
[facebook.com/art.uea](https://facebook.com/art.uea)  
[twitter.com/ART\\_UEA](https://twitter.com/ART_UEA)





# BIOCHEMISTRY



**BSc Biochemistry**  
**UCAS code C700**  
**A level (typical offer):** BBB,  
including Chemistry and one other  
Science or Mathematics  
**International baccalaureate:** 31,  
including HL Chemistry at 5 and  
one other HL in Science or  
Mathematics at 5  
**Length of course:** 3 years

**BSc Biochemistry with a Year  
in Industry**  
**UCAS code C720**  
**A level (typical offer):** BBB,  
including Chemistry and one other  
Science or Mathematics  
**International baccalaureate:** 31,  
including HL Chemistry at 5 and  
one other HL in Science or  
Mathematics at 5  
**Length of course:** 4 years

Typical offer grades are for  
guidance only. Find out more at  
[www.uea.ac.uk/bio/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/bio/courses)

You are expected to source your  
placement yourself, but support is  
available from the School staff and the  
Careers Service. Please note we cannot  
guarantee any student a work placement  
as this decision rests with potential  
employers. If you have not successfully  
secured a work placement by the end of  
your second year you will be transferred  
onto the three-year BSc programme.

Immerse yourself in the wonder of biological organisms and processes at the molecular level. Explore all aspects of life from molecules to cells, tissues and organisms, right up to populations and ecosystems. Learn from leading research scientists who are specialists in their fields of study.

### ABOUT YOU

You have a strong background in chemistry and are enthusiastic about applying this to the study of biological systems. You will be excited about the fundamental impact biochemistry has on many areas of contemporary science, including health, nutrition, clean energy and tackling pollution. Biochemists have won 10 of the Nobel Prizes for Chemistry in the last 16 years!

### ABOUT OUR COURSES

Hosted by the School of Biological Sciences, our biochemistry programmes are taught as closely integrated, joint degrees with the School of Chemistry. The key feature of these programmes is the flexibility and choice they offer you. You will be able to tailor your degree to match your own interests and career aspirations.

### BSc Biochemistry

You will learn the fundamentals of biology and chemistry that underpin the study of biochemistry. Then you will choose from a broad range of modules across topics such as cell and molecular biology, medicinal chemistry, genetics, protein engineering and microbial biotechnology.

There is a wide range of modules available on this course, including: Protein Structure, Chemistry and Engineering; Genomes, Genes and Genomics; Microbial Biotechnology; Cell Biology and Mechanisms of Disease; Cell Signalling; Organic Compounds: Synthesis and Properties; and Inorganic Compounds: Structure and Function.

In your final year, you will have the chance to further develop your laboratory and technical skills with an independent research project in a unique area of science. You could even see your research published.

### BSc Biochemistry with a Year in Industry

On this course, you'll follow the same programme as our BSc Biochemistry students, but you will also spend your third year working in industry. Here you'll gain experience that's highly valued by future employers. We have established research links throughout the UK and beyond, and we will help you identify and compete for the right roles for you. That might be in a pharmaceutical company, or a biotechnology or research institute laboratory. During your placement you'll be supported by both an industrial supervisor and a mentor from the University.

The course has been granted Advanced Accreditation by the Royal Society of Biology. This is only awarded to degrees that contain a significant research element and that 'have the potential to educate the life science leaders and innovators of the future'. This endorsement means that this course will not only prepare you for your future career, but also give you the skills to become a pioneer in your field.

### MSci Biochemistry and MSci Biochemistry with a Year Abroad

In addition to your choice of the above courses, you'll complete a further year of advanced study. In this final year you'll undertake a year-long independent research project, as well as having the opportunity to study advanced biochemistry modules at Master's level. This is the ideal preparation for progressing to a PhD and a successful research career.

You can also enjoy the experience and career benefits of living and studying abroad in your third year. You can choose from a broad range of partner universities in Europe, Australia and Asia, Canada and the United States. For more information see page 27.

### BIOCHEMISTRY CAREERS

Your biochemistry degree could lead to a broad range of employment and postgraduate opportunities. You may go on to work in forensic science, the brewing and food industries, medical biochemistry, science patenting or teaching.

Many of our students choose to progress to higher degrees, with a number then taking up posts in university, medical or industrial research laboratories. We work together with UEA's Careers Service to offer you support at every stage of your course, from choosing a career through to applying for graduate jobs and further study.

### ABOUT US

Our biochemistry degrees are taught jointly by the Schools of Biological Sciences and Chemistry. This dual approach means that in all elements of the course you benefit from subject-specific experts who inform our undergraduate teaching.

Our research makes use of a wide array of facilities such as multi-photon and laser scanning confocal microscopes for the study of cells and tissues at the molecular level, high-field nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers and X-ray diffractometers for the study of molecular structure, mass spectrometers, liquid and gas chromatography systems, and fluorescence and electron microscopes. In the latest Research Excellence Framework (REF2014), 100% of our biological sciences research environment and impact was judged to be world leading or internationally excellent, and the quality of our chemistry research outputs was ranked fourth in the UK (Times Higher REF2014 Analysis).

Our students benefit from our enviable position as an integral partner of the Norwich Research Park, which is also home to the Norfolk and Norwich University Hospital, and independent, world-renowned research institutes such as the John Innes Centre, The Sainsbury Laboratory, the Earlham Institute, and the new £75 million Quadram Institute.

You will benefit from our new £31 million state-of-the-art teaching and learning building on campus, due to open in July 2019. The space will include three floors of flexible science teaching laboratories, allowing both large and small practical teaching across science subjects. You will gain invaluable experience in using a range of scientific equipment and research techniques in a space designed to promote interactive learning and multi-disciplinary collaboration, inspiring you as part of the next generation of scientists.

# BIOCHEMISTRY



**MSci Biochemistry**  
**UCAS code C701**  
**With a Year Abroad**  
**UCAS code C72A**  
**A level (typical offer):** AAB,  
including Chemistry and one other  
Science or Mathematics  
**International baccalaureate:** 33,  
including HL Chemistry at 6 and  
one other HL in Science or  
Mathematics at 6  
**Length of course:** 4 years

**You might also be interested in**  
**68** MSci/BSc Biological Sciences  
**76** MChem/BSc Chemistry  
**148** MNatSci/BSc Natural Sciences  
**69** BSc Molecular Biology and  
Genetics  
**72** BSc Biomedicine



**Further Information**  
**Undergraduate Admissions**  
**School of Biological Sciences**  
**T +44 (0) 1603 591515**  
**E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)**  
**[www.uea.ac.uk/bio](http://www.uea.ac.uk/bio)**



## BIOLOGY



### **BSc Biological Sciences**

UCAS code C100

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Biology  
International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Biology at 5  
Length of course: 3 years*

### **BSc Biological Sciences with a Year Abroad**

UCAS code C10C

*A level (typical offer): AAB, including Biology  
International baccalaureate: 33, including HL Biology at 6  
Length of course: 4 years*

*Please note we cannot guarantee any student a work placement as this decision rests with potential employers. Although students will be expected to source these placements themselves, support is available from the School staff and the Careers Service. If you have not successfully secured a work placement by the end of your second year you will be transferred onto the three-year BSc programme.*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only and all Science A levels will require a pass in the practical element. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/biol/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/biol/courses)*

Study life itself. Discover the why, how and what of living organisms, from how we came to be, to how we have since evolved. Explore the role of biology in tackling the challenges society faces today, and in the future, as you train to be a leader and innovator in the field.

### **ABOUT YOU**

You love the world around you and examining how this connects to that, and how that impacts on this. You're fascinated by everything from antibiotic resistance to biofuels, from cancer to bees. You dream of working at the forefront of biological research. And you're excited by the positive impact you could have on people's daily lives.

### **ABOUT OUR COURSES**

Our biological science courses offer you a broad base in biology based on our own cutting-edge research. We are world leaders in many areas of biological research. That means that you'll be able to explore the subject as a whole, select an area of specialisation and carry out your final-year project within one of these fascinating fields.

### **BSc Biological Sciences**

Study the entire scale of biological systems – from molecules to ecosystems. On our three-year Biological Sciences degree you'll benefit from exposure to cutting-edge research in molecular, cellular and whole organism biology. You'll also have the chance to get to grips with the application of science to major global challenges such as environmental management, food security, biotechnology and human health.

In your first year you'll cover all the major areas of biology. You'll also gain a grounding in mathematics, statistics, computing, physics and chemistry. As you progress through years two and three, you'll be able to explore and pursue your own specialist interests, with a huge range of modules to choose from, both within the School of Biological Sciences and from other Schools within UEA. In your final year you'll develop your aptitude for independent research as you undertake a substantial independent research project.

### **BSc Biological Sciences with a Year Abroad**

Enhance your studies and university experience with a year studying abroad. We have exchange partners in Australia, New Zealand, North America and Europe. Choose to study in France, or Spain, and you'll also take language modules. Opt for the Netherlands or Scandinavia and you'll be taught in English. For more information see page 27.

### **BSc Biological Sciences with a Year in Industry**

Our four-year degree programme follows the structure of the BSc Biological Sciences while giving you the opportunity to spend your third year on an industrial placement across the breadth of biology. You could work in large pharmaceutical companies like GlaxoSmithKline, small biotechnology companies such as Phico Therapeutics, research institutes like the John Innes Centre, educational placements with the Field Studies Council, or conservation placements like those taking place in the Norfolk Broads.

Your placement could be in the UK or abroad. Recent students have been to Poland, the Czech Republic and the Netherlands.

A year in industry makes an invaluable addition to your scientific knowledge and skills, increasing your employability and giving you the chance to put your first two years of learning into practice. The course has been granted Advanced Accreditation by the Royal Society of Biology. This is only awarded to degrees that contain a significant research element and that 'have the potential to educate the life science leaders and innovators of the future'. This endorsement means that this course will not only prepare you for your future career, but also give you the skills to become a pioneer in your field.

### **BSc Biological Sciences (with Education)**

Our BSc in Biological Sciences with Education allows you to explore biology while preparing for a rewarding career in teaching. Alongside core modules covered in the BSc Biological Sciences, you'll undertake teaching practice modules, which will include a guaranteed school placement at the end of your first year.

You'll receive additional teaching experience through classroom observation placements, as well as in seminars and workshops delivered by our School of Education and Lifelong Learning – one of the top teacher training institutions in England. And the exposure to education and the understanding you'll gain will put you in a great position to progress to the UEA PGCE (Initial Teacher Training) course when you graduate.

### **MSci Biological Sciences**

Take your interest in the biosciences even further with our flexible MSci programme. In your second and third years, you'll be able to choose from more than 25 optional modules covering a diverse range of scientific subjects. In year three you'll develop your scientific interests through an independent research project. In the fourth year you'll undertake a year-long independent research project, as well as having the opportunity to study advanced biological science modules at Master's level. This is the ideal preparation for progressing to a PhD and a successful research career.

### **BSc Molecular Biology and Genetics**

After the enormous advances made in the last few years, this is the perfect time to study molecular biology and genetics. You can choose to specialise in genes in medicine, biotechnology or agriculture as well as their application in fields such as microbial or plant molecular biology, cellular signalling and evolutionary biology. In your final year you'll undertake a substantial independent research project.

## BIOLOGY



### **BSc Biological Sciences with a Year in Industry**

UCAS code C104

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Biology  
International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Biology at 5  
Length of course: 4 years*

### **BSc Biological Sciences (with Education)**

UCAS code C11X

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Biology  
International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Biology at 5  
Length of course: 3 years*

### **MSci Biological Sciences**

UCAS code C105

*A level (typical offer): AAB, including Biology  
International baccalaureate: 33, including HL Biology at 6  
Length of course: 4 years*

### **BSc Molecular Biology and Genetics**

UCAS code CC74

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Biology  
International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Biology at 5  
Length of course: 3 years*



## BIOLOGY



### Biological Sciences with a Foundation Year

UCAS code 8C91

A level (typical offer): CCC

International baccalaureate: 28

Requirements: See our website for specific entry criteria. Grade C or 4 or above in GCSE English Language and Mathematics

Length of course: 4 years

### You might also be interested in

86 BSc Ecology and Conservation

66 MSci/BSc Biochemistry

72 BSc Biomedicine

148 MNatSci/BSc Natural Sciences

102 BSc Environmental Sciences



### Further Information

Undergraduate Admissions

School of Biological Sciences

T +44 (0) 1603 591515

E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)

www.uea.ac.uk/bio

### Biological Sciences with a Foundation Year

Our Biological Sciences with a Foundation Year course is designed to help you gain the skills, knowledge and confidence you need to progress to a degree in a range of biological science specialisations.

During your foundation year you'll be assigned an adviser from the School of Biological Sciences who'll guide you through your course to ensure you're ready to progress to your degree course.

### BIOLOGY CAREERS

Our courses not only provide you with scientific knowledge, but also develop your skills in areas of research and communication, IT, data collection, analytics and critical thinking. They have a proven history of leading to careers in pharmaceuticals, food and brewing industries, medical laboratories, forensic sciences, conservation management, environmental assessment, teaching, science media and more.

Many of our students progress on to higher degrees (eg MSc, PhD). The School of Biological Sciences works together with UEA's Careers Service to offer you support at every stage of your course, from choosing a career through to applying for graduate jobs and further study.

### ABOUT US

The School of Biological Sciences brings a strong research-led ethos to every course we offer. More than 220 people within the School are actively involved in current research, with subjects ranging from the biochemical, molecular and cellular levels to ecological interactions and evolutionary processes. Some of our research focuses on understanding fundamental biological principles and some is applied research such as protein structure and microbial energetics, the study of human and plant diseases, and conservation biology.

Our students benefit from our enviable position as an integral partner of the Norwich Research Park, which is also home to the Norfolk and Norwich University Hospital, and independent, world-renowned research institutes: the John Innes Centre, The Sainsbury Laboratory, the Earlham Institute and the new £75 million Quadram Institute.

You will benefit from our new £31 million state-of-the-art teaching and learning building on campus, due to open in July 2019. The space will include three floors of flexible science teaching laboratories, allowing both large and small practical teaching across science subjects. You will gain invaluable experience in using a range of scientific equipment and research techniques in a space designed to promote interactive learning and multi-disciplinary collaboration, inspiring you as part of the next generation of scientists.

We are recognised for consistently providing a high-quality student experience – we scored 96% for overall satisfaction for biology in the National Student Survey 2017.

## BIOLOGY

# DISEASE-FIGHTING

One of the biggest risks to human health today is antimicrobial resistance, where disease-causing bacteria and fungi become resistant to the antibiotics used in human medicine. Researchers in the School of Biological Sciences have been searching in unusual places for new antibiotics to address this crisis.

Our scientists and their collaborators at the John Innes Centre have been exploring the symbioses formed between antibiotic-producing bacteria and fungus-growing insects, such as leafcutter ants, to better understand how these associations are formed and explore them as a new source of anti-infective drugs.

WHAT COULD YOUR UEA BE ABOUT?



## BIOMEDICINE



### **BSc Biomedicine**

UCAS code C930

*A level (typical offer): AAB, including Biology and one other Science from Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics*  
*International baccalaureate: 33, including HL Biology at 6 and one other HL subject at 6*  
*Special requirements: GCSE Mathematics grade B or 5*  
*Length of course: 3 years*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only and all Science A levels will require a pass in the practical element. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/bio/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/bio/courses)*

**Use your passion for biology to tackle human diseases such as cancer, arthritis and cardiovascular disease.**

### **ABOUT YOU**

You love examining the world around you and studying how living organisms work, and you want to develop your skills and knowledge to have an impact on modern medicine. You can't wait to challenge yourself in a world-leading research environment.

### **ABOUT OUR COURSE**

#### **BSc Biomedicine**

Study biomedicine and learn to apply cellular and molecular techniques to the understanding and treatment of human diseases. On this course you'll explore areas such as human physiology, antibiotic resistance, viruses and genetics. And you'll discover topics including ophthalmology and gastroenterology.

You'll train in a wide range of modern biochemical techniques and the practice of testing ideas by experiment. And you'll be able to take advantage of teaching laboratories offering state-of-the-art equipment and facilities. Throughout your studies you'll be learning to use your skills and knowledge in the fight against some of the most serious illnesses faced today.

As you progress in your studies, you can undertake a substantial independent research project. You will also have the opportunity to specialise with module options. Popular modules on offer include Cancer Biology; Cell Biology and Mechanisms of Disease; Infection and Immunity; Evolution in Health and Disease; Embryo Development and Stem Cell Biology; Molecular Enzymology in Biology and Medicine; and Genomes, Genes and Genomics.

### **BIOMEDICINE CAREERS**

When you graduate, you will have a comprehensive knowledge of the fundamental scientific techniques required for research and clinical investigation into human health and disease.

You will be ready to pursue a wide range of career paths. You might go on to work in industry, management or teacher training. Alternatively, you might wish to progress to a higher degree. Many go on to take posts in universities, or medical or industrial research laboratories. The School works together with UEA's Careers Service to offer support at every stage of your course, from choosing a career through to applying for graduate jobs and further study.

**We are a key partner in the development of the new Quadram Institute, a £75 million centre for research into the challenges of human health, food and disease that affect the world today.**

### **ABOUT US**

You will be taught by leading academic researchers who are experts in their fields of study. The clinical aspects of your course will also be partly taught by biomedical scientists and consultants from the Norfolk and Norwich University Hospital. 100% of our research environment and research impact was judged to be world leading or internationally excellent in biological sciences in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF2014).

We are part of the world-class bioscience cluster at Norwich Research Park. Our affiliated institutions on campus include Norwich Medical School and our Biomedical Research Centre, which houses research groups investigating some of the toughest medical challenges of the 21st century, including cancer, cardiovascular and neurological disease and antibiotic resistance. We are also a key partner in the development of the new Quadram Institute, a £75 million centre for research into the challenges of human health, food and disease that affect the world today. Find out more at [www.quadram.ac.uk](http://www.quadram.ac.uk)

You will benefit from our new £31 million state-of-the-art teaching and learning building on campus, due to open in July 2019. The space will include three floors of flexible science teaching laboratories, allowing both large and small practical teaching across science subjects. You will gain invaluable experience in using a range of scientific equipment and research techniques in a space designed to promote interactive learning and multi-disciplinary collaboration, inspiring you as part of the next generation of scientists.



## BIOMEDICINE

### **You might also be interested in**

- 66** *MSci/BSc Biochemistry*
- 68** *MSci/BSc Biological Sciences*
- 148** *MNatSci/BSc Natural Sciences*
- 70** *Biological Sciences with a Foundation Year*
- 138** *MB BS Medicine*
- 69** *BSc Molecular Biology and Genetics*



### **Further Information**

*Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Biological Sciences  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/bio](http://www.uea.ac.uk/bio)*



## BUSINESS MANAGEMENT



**BSc Business Management**  
UCAS code N200  
A level (typical offer): ABB,  
excluding General Studies  
International baccalaureate: 32  
Length of course: 3 years

**BSc Business Management with  
a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code N20A  
A level (typical offer): AAB,  
excluding General Studies  
International baccalaureate: 33  
Length of course: 4 years

**BSc Marketing and Management**  
UCAS code NN52  
A level (typical offer): ABB,  
excluding General Studies  
International baccalaureate: 32  
Length of course: 3 years

**BSc Marketing and Management  
with a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code NN5A  
A level (typical offer): AAB,  
excluding General Studies  
International baccalaureate: 33  
Length of course: 4 years

Typical offer grades are for  
guidance only. Find out more at  
[www.uea.ac.uk/nbs/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/nbs/courses)

**Train to be a business leader of tomorrow with a degree that combines theory with practical experience, all under the expert tutelage of leading academics and industry professionals.**

### ABOUT YOU

If you are business-minded, with an interest in people, these degrees could be for you. You might want to work in business, or start your own, or work as a consultant to other businesses. Whichever is true of you, you can build your skills and hone your careers goals at Norwich Business School (NBS). You don't need to have studied business before, you just need to be interested in business and have a curious, entrepreneurial mind.

### ABOUT OUR COURSES

At NBS our undergraduate degrees share a common first year. Across six fascinating core modules you'll explore the essentials of modern business, from financial accounting, business finance, and quantitative methods, to economics, organisational behaviour, and human resources management, to marketing, supply chain management, and operations management marketing. By the end of your first year you won't just have a firm foundation of your chosen subject, you'll understand all the key disciplines of business. And should you discover your true passion lies with one of those subjects, you are welcome to change pathways in order to focus on it. This structure means you get a broad view of business, and can be confident you are on the right course.

### BSc Business Management

As well as understanding how people behave, you'll learn to pose questions, challenge assumptions and use evidence to make your own decisions. You'll develop quantitative and qualitative skills, learning how to deal with numbers and accounts, and how to interpret statistics, as well as how to manage people and resources.

After a first year spent discovering the fundamentals of business you will focus on core business management functions like HR management (managing people), operations management (managing technology and processes), and managing information systems. You'll also have the flexibility to choose optional modules, allowing you to try different things, explore your interests and discover where your talents, interests and ambitions lie.

### BSc Marketing and Management

On this course you'll explore the essentials of marketing, both from an academic and practical perspective. Marketing is primarily concerned with understanding customers and their needs. You'll explore several approaches to this including consumer behaviour, segmenting, targeting, positioning, promotions, pricing and more. You'll also examine in great detail the theoretical frameworks that underpin the way organisations respond to market demand.

You'll focus on management skills such as human resource management, operations management and strategy. In your first year you will also be introduced to the basics of other key business subjects. During your second and third years, as well as your core marketing and management modules, you'll be able to choose optional modules, tailoring your degree to suit your interests. By studying marketing and management together, you'll gain unique insight into the continuous changes and challenges of the business world.

### STUDY ABROAD

Broaden your horizons, grow your confidence and your contacts, and show international employers that you have what it takes to succeed on the global stage by studying abroad for a year. Whichever business management degree you choose you'll have the option to spend your third year abroad before returning to UEA for your final year. You can choose from several European universities, or go further afield to one of our partner institutions in Australia, North America and Asia.

### BUSINESS MANAGEMENT CAREERS

Whether you want to excel within a large organisation or bring big ideas to a small business, our Business Management degree will provide you with the skills required for a successful career in any number of management roles. Marketing and Management is ideal if you aspire to a career in marketing or media, PR, market research, advertising or sales, or to start your own marketing consultancy.

Employability is embedded in our degrees in all sorts of innovative ways. From guest speakers from industry and projects with real businesses, to accreditations and exemptions from key professional bodies, to our flagship Employability Week. During this annual event you can meet potential employers and speak to successful UEA alumni about how they reached where they are now. Some of our courses also offer internship opportunities.

### GRADUATE TRAINEE MANAGEMENT SCHEME

After you graduate you could secure a nine-month paid graduate trainee placement as part of our Graduate Trainee Management Scheme (GTMS). Created in partnership with local employers, every year the GTMS features a number of exciting placements that are ring-fenced for our graduates. It's your chance to gain industry management experience in a salaried position. Placements also often lead to employment. The GTMS is available to students that are eligible to work in the UK and meet a certain level of academic achievement during their studies.

### ABOUT US

All NBS teaching is research led. That means you will benefit from the latest thinking in the industry. Business is ever-changing, so you'll also develop the critical skills needed to understand, evaluate and utilise the new theories and methods that are sure to evolve throughout your career. Our research interests include finance, accounting, employment systems and institutions, responsible business regulation, marketing, entrepreneurship and business strategy, and innovation, technology and operations management. In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF2014), UEA was ranked ninth in the UK for the quality of its research output in Business and Management Studies (Times Higher REF2014 Analysis).

In the 2017 National Student Survey, UEA ranked in the top five out of all UK institutions on overall satisfaction for the subject areas of Finance, Business Studies, Marketing, and Management Studies.

## BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

### You might also be interested in

- 53 *BSc Accounting and Management*
- 53 *BSc Business Finance and Management*
- 52 *BSc Accounting and Finance*
- 144 *BA Intercultural Communication with Business Management*



### Further Information

Undergraduate Admissions  
Norwich Business School  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/nbs](http://www.uea.ac.uk/nbs)  
[facebook.com/norwichbschool](https://facebook.com/norwichbschool)  
[twitter.com/norwichbschool](https://twitter.com/norwichbschool)

WE WERE RANKED  
**TOP 10**  
FOR MARKETING

– The Complete University Guide 2018



## CHEMISTRY



**BSc Chemistry**  
UCAS code F100  
*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Chemistry*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Chemistry at 5*  
*Length of course: 3 years*

**BSc Chemistry (with Education)**  
UCAS code F11X  
*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Chemistry*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Chemistry at 5*  
*Length of course: 3 years*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only and all Science A levels will require a pass in the practical element. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/che/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/che/courses)*

From the materials we make to the medicines we take, chemistry shapes our interactions with the world around us. So understanding how chemicals interact at a molecular level is not only fascinating, it's also of critical importance.

### ABOUT YOU

You possess an inherent curiosity about the world around you. You'll be fascinated by the way chemicals interact and have a desire to understand their impact on every aspect of our lives, from our health and wellbeing to our economy. And you'll have the imagination and determination to take this way of thinking to extremes, and then apply it.

### ABOUT OUR COURSES

Chemistry at UEA has a prestigious reputation – in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF2014) we ranked fourth in the UK for our research outputs. Our cutting-edge research in chemical sciences underpins our teaching – through lectures, workshops, small group tutorials and practicals – ensuring your learning is at the forefront of scientific thought.

Making a choice between an MChem or BSc course can be difficult. If you're unsure which course is right for you, don't worry. You will be given advice before you begin studying and while you're a student here. And, because of the common structure of our courses, you can transfer between the BSc and MChem in your first or second year subject to performance.

### BSc Chemistry

Accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry, our three-year Chemistry degree programme will give you a solid grounding in all aspects of chemistry. In your first two years you'll gain advanced knowledge of chemistry and develop your practical laboratory skills. Then in your third and final year you'll tailor your study to specialise in the areas that reflect your interests and career aspirations, and undertake an independent research project too.

### BSc Chemistry (with Education)

As with our standard BSc Chemistry, this course will provide you with a deep understanding of all aspects of chemistry, but it will also prepare you for a career in education. You'll gain hands-on teaching experience with a guaranteed secondary school placement, and you'll be able to take a number of modules from UEA's School of Education and Lifelong Learning to further develop your understanding of teaching. You'll also tailor your chemistry modules to suit your strengths and interests, and you'll complete an independent research project in both education and chemistry.

This degree will prepare you for further study at Master's level, a PGCE qualification, or teacher training through routes such as school-centred initial teacher training (SCITT). However, you could also move into scientific communication or professions requiring advanced analytical and numerical skills.

### MChem Chemistry

This is the chemistry degree you should choose if you aspire to becoming a professional chemist. Accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry, our four-year Master's course will give you the in-depth academic training you need to follow this career path.

In the final years of your degree, you'll tailor your study to specialise in the areas that reflect your interests and career aspirations. You'll also undertake an individual research project.

A key benefit to our MChem course is the emphasis we place on laboratory-based teaching, and the development of practical skills. Your lab work will include synthesis of new compounds, characterisation of these compounds by spectroscopic methods, and the study of their individual properties.

### MChem Chemistry with a Year Abroad

Following the central structure of our MChem Chemistry, this course allows you to spend a year studying overseas. The year abroad will not only expose you to different research and teaching techniques, but you'll also be absorbed into the university life of another culture.

You can choose from a broad range of partner universities in North America, Europe, Australasia, or Asia, where you'll study advanced level modules from the core subjects of physical, inorganic and organic chemistry, as well as elective modules to suit your interests, all under the guidance of the Year Abroad director or your academic adviser. This course is accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry.

### MChem Chemistry with a Year in Industry

Taught with the same academic rigour and structure as our MChem in Chemistry, in the third year of this four-year course you'll join an industrial chemical laboratory, gaining extensive experience in a research-led work environment. Your placement will typically last 10 to 12 months and – after an initial training period – you'll become fully integrated into a research team, contributing to the day-to-day requirements of the organisation.

At the end of your placement you'll prepare a detailed report, together with a presentation. During the placement you'll undertake a distance-learning module to continue your academic development and prepare you for your final year. This course is accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry.

We are a leading centre for chemistry research in the UK, with 98% of our chemistry research ranked as world leading or internationally excellent in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF2014).

## CHEMISTRY



**MChem Chemistry**  
UCAS code F101  
**With a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code F103  
**With a Year in Industry**  
UCAS code F104  
*A level (typical offer): AAB, including Chemistry and Science or Maths*  
*International baccalaureate: 33, including HL Chemistry at 6 and one other HL Science or Mathematics at 6*  
*Length of course: 4 years*



## CHEMISTRY



### BSc Chemical Physics

UCAS code FF31

A level (typical offer): BBB, including Chemistry and Mathematics

International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Chemistry at 5 and HL Mathematics at 5

Length of course: 3 years

### MChem Chemical Physics with a Year Abroad

UCAS code F190

With a Year in Industry

UCAS code F191

A level (typical offer): AAB, including Chemistry and Mathematics

International baccalaureate: 33, including HL Chemistry at 6 and HL Mathematics at 6

Length of course: 4 years

### Chemistry with a Foundation Year

UCAS code 8F10

Requirements: See our website for specific entry criteria

Length of course: 4 years

### BSc Chemical Physics

UEA has been teaching Chemical Physics for almost 50 years; today some of the most adventurous scientific activity can be found in this field. Exciting and intellectually challenging, our BSc degree will introduce you to topics that reflect its full scope, such as the fabrication and properties of nanoparticles, laser systems and their applications, microsenors, computational modelling and photonics.

In your final year you'll undertake a research project focusing on one of the key areas of chemical physics, such as laser interactions, surface chemistry, light harvesting and smart materials. For this you will spend time in a research group, usually alongside doctoral researchers working in areas at the forefront of their field.

### MChem Chemical Physics with a Year Abroad

This four-year Master's course provides you with an invaluable opportunity to study overseas for a year, exposing you to different teaching and research, as well as another culture. You can choose from a broad range of partner universities in North America, Europe, Australasia, or Asia, where you'll study advanced level modules from the core subjects as well as some elective modules to suit your interests. The Year Abroad director or your academic adviser will provide guidance throughout.

### MChem Chemical Physics with a Year in Industry

On this degree you'll cultivate the academic knowledge and wider work experience that's highly valued by employers. In your third year of this four-year course you'll undertake a 10-12 month placement in an industrial research laboratory. After initial training you'll be fully integrated into the research team, contributing to the day-to-day requirements of the organisation.

Most placements also involve individual project work and you'll complete a detailed report at the end of the placement period, which will be assessed together with a presentation when you return to UEA. During the placement you'll undertake a distance-learning module to continue your academic development and prepare you for your final year.

### Chemistry with a Foundation Year

If you're interested in chemistry but don't yet meet the academic requirements, Chemistry with a Foundation Year will give you the grounding and skills you need for a full degree. And you'll be assigned an adviser from the School of Chemistry who will guide you throughout the year. You can find out more about the criteria for this course at [www.uea.ac.uk/study/chemistry-with-foundation-year](http://www.uea.ac.uk/study/chemistry-with-foundation-year)

## CHEMISTRY CAREERS

Our degrees will prepare you for further study, as well as a range of careers in chemistry and its related disciplines. Beyond the physical sciences, the analytical and numerical skills you'll develop will open doors to a wide range of jobs requiring analytical insight.

So you could go on to work in the UK chemical industry, teaching, government or local authority establishments, research organisations, hospitals or water authorities. Alternatively, you could become one of the many graduates who go on to further study at UEA with an MSc, PhD or PGCE.

The School of Chemistry works together with our Careers Service to offer you support at every stage of your course, from choosing a career through to applying for graduate jobs.

## ABOUT US

We are a leading centre for chemistry research in the UK, with 98% of our chemistry research ranked as world leading or internationally excellent in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF2014). The School of Chemistry's research themes are light and energy, the chemistry of materials and catalysis, and the chemistry of life processes. These themes influence and run throughout our taught programmes, ensuring you learn at the forefront of research in the field.

You will benefit from our new £31 million state-of-the-art teaching and learning building on campus, due to open in July 2019. The space will include three floors of flexible science teaching laboratories, allowing both large and small practical teaching across science subjects. You will gain invaluable experience in using a range of scientific equipment and research techniques in a space designed to promote interactive learning and multi-disciplinary collaboration, inspiring you as part of the next generation of scientists.



## CHEMISTRY

### You might also be interested in

148 BSc/MNatSci Natural Sciences

66 MSci/BSc Biochemistry

168 MPhys/BSc Physics

160 MPharm Pharmacy

158 BSc/MSci Pharmacology and Drug Discovery



### Further Information

Undergraduate Admissions

School of Chemistry

T +44 (0) 1603 591515

E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)

[www.uea.ac.uk/che](http://www.uea.ac.uk/che)

[twitter.com/uea\\_chemistry](https://twitter.com/uea_chemistry)

[facebook.com/ueachemistry](https://facebook.com/ueachemistry)



## COMPUTING



### **BSc Computing Science**

UCAS code G400

#### **With a Year in Industry**

UCAS code G401

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including at least one of Mathematics, Computing, Physics, Electronics or Economics*

*International baccalaureate: 31, including one HL subject from the preferred list at 5*  
*Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE Mathematics*  
*Length of course: 3 years (G400) 4 years (G401)*

### **BSc Computing Science**

(with Education)

UCAS code G4X1

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including at least one of Mathematics, Computing, Physics, Electronics or Economics*

*International baccalaureate: 31, including one HL subject from the preferred list at 5*  
*Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE Mathematics*  
*Length of course: 3 years*

### **MComp Computing Science**

UCAS code G407

*A level (typical offer): AAB, including at least one of Mathematics, Computing, Physics, Electronics or Economics*

*International baccalaureate: 33, including one HL subject from the preferred list at 6*  
*Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE Mathematics*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only and all Science A levels will require a pass in the practical element. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/cmp/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/cmp/courses)*

**Learn to program the future. Prepare to excel in a range of computing fields, from the information systems of banks and businesses, to the creativity of gaming and web design, to AI, robotics, cloud computing, big data and lots, lots more.**

### **ABOUT YOU**

You're a digital native who most likely already lives and breathes computing, whether it's through coding your own apps and websites, designing your own games, or building your own hardware. You are passionate about the contribution computing can and does make to humanity, in everything from arts, culture and entertainment, to business, health, communications, and society as a whole. You avidly follow the exciting developments of the field in the press and on blogs, and you can't wait to contribute your own ideas and creativity to this rapidly evolving sector.

### **ABOUT OUR COURSES**

#### **BSc Computing Science**

Prepare for a career working with the rapidly changing technology of computing. You will acquire a strong grounding in the theory of computing science, as well as gaining experience and skills in software engineering and problem-solving. You will become a competent programmer in a range of modern general purpose languages such as Java, Python, C and C++. You'll explore the underlying principles of the subject and learn to adopt a logical, systematic approach to developing solutions to real-world problems. You'll also benefit from our particular expertise in artificial intelligence (AI), machine learning, computer vision, graphics, computational biology, data science and speech processing, as well as software and systems engineering.

The nature of the subject means students have a wide range of backgrounds in programming and mathematics. Whatever your experience, the course is flexible enough to ensure you'll achieve the level of understanding at the end of the first year that you need to master the material on the rest of the course. In core modules you will cultivate the essential skills of a computing professional, while in optional modules you'll be able to sample some of the wide range of problems that arise in both research and industry. You will also gain experience in transferable skills that will help your long-term development, such as working in teams, project management and presenting ideas.

#### **BSc Computing Science (with Education)**

Study computing science, whilst preparing for a rewarding career in education. You'll gain hands-on teaching experience with a guaranteed secondary school placement, and you'll be able to select from a number of modules from UEA's School of Education and Lifelong Learning to further develop your understanding of teaching. You'll also tailor your computing modules to suit your strengths and interests, and you'll complete an independent research project in both education and computing.

This degree will prepare you for further study at Master's level, a PGCE qualification, or teacher training through routes such as school-centred initial teacher training (SCITT). However you could also move into computing communication.

#### **MComp Computing Science**

This four-year programme allows you to gain a greater depth of knowledge of computing science. You will follow the BSc programme structure for the first three years gaining a solid foundation in programming, problem-solving, and relevant mathematics and computing theory. You will then develop these themes further through core study in advanced programming, software engineering, data structures, algorithms, and operating systems and architectures.

In your final year you will undertake a major research or software development project, where you will work as part of a team. This will normally be in collaboration with research project partners or industry.

#### **MComp Computing Science with a Year Abroad**

Experience another culture whilst broadening your academic horizons by spending your third year studying computing science overseas. You can choose from a broad range of partner institutions in Europe, Australia, the United States and Canada. Your time abroad is a great way to build contacts and show future employers your resilience and adaptability. For more information see page 27.

#### **BEng Computer Systems Engineering**

Prepare for a career in areas that apply computing science to hardware, including embedded devices, networks and electronics. You will learn to apply your studies to many things found in our everyday lives – from mobile phones to games consoles, and from cars to washing machines. There are many industrial applications too, such as in the control of equipment and machinery that can be found in areas as diverse as oil refineries and food manufacturing.

This degree is highly practical, allowing you to combine the study of computing science alongside hardware-based subjects such as electronics, embedded devices and networking. The course is designed to be flexible allowing you to deepen your knowledge in specialised areas or to explore a broader range of subject areas.

#### **BSc Computer Graphics, Imaging and Multimedia**

If you are interested in film or sound production, graphics, arts, or media, and you aspire to push the boundaries of these fields by developing state-of-the-art software solutions, then this course is tailor made for you. You will gain a solid foundation in computer programming, computer graphics and software engineering. Your computing studies are then complemented by modules in movie, sound and audio production, taught in the School of Art, Media and American Studies. You can then put it all together in your final year project by, for example, creating a movie with computer-generated special effects.

## COMPUTING



### **MComp Computing Science**

**with a Year Abroad**

UCAS code G408

*A level (typical offer): AAB, including Mathematics*  
*International baccalaureate: 33, including HL Mathematics at 6*  
*Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE Mathematics*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

### **BEng Computer**

**Systems Engineering**

UCAS code HG65

#### **With a Year in Industry**

UCAS code HG6M

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including at least one of Mathematics, Computing, Physics, Electronics or Economics*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, including one HL subject from the preferred list at 5*  
*Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE Mathematics*  
*Length of course: 3 years (HG65) 4 years (HG6M)*

### **BSc Computer Graphics, Imaging**

**and Multimedia**

UCAS code G450

#### **With a Year in Industry**

UCAS code G45A

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including at least one of Mathematics, Computing, Physics, Electronics or Economics*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, including one HL subject from the preferred list at 5*  
*Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE Mathematics*  
*Length of course: 3 years (G450) 4 years (G45A)*



## COMPUTING



### **BSc Business Information Systems**

UCAS code GN54

#### **With a Year in Industry**

UCAS code GN55

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including at least one of Mathematics,*

*Computing, Economics or*

*Business-related subjects*

*International baccalaureate: 31, including one HL subject from the preferred list at 5*

*Special requirements: Grade C or*

*4 in GCSE Mathematics*

*Length of course: 3 years (GN54)*

*4 years (GN55)*

### **BSc Computing Science with a**

#### **Foundation Year**

UCAS code G414

*A level (typical offer): CCC*

*International baccalaureate: 28*

*Special requirements: Grade C*

*or 4 in GCSE English Language*

*and Mathematics*

*Length of course: 4 years*

*Please note we cannot guarantee any student a work placement as this decision rests with potential employers. Although students will be expected to source these placements themselves, support is available from the School staff and the Careers Service. If you have not successfully secured a work placement by the end of your second year you will be transferred onto the three-year programme*

### **BSc Business Information Systems**

All modern businesses depend upon sophisticated information systems. They are used to support day-to-day operations, to plan strategically for the future, and to manipulate gathered data to gain a competitive advantage.

On this course you will study computing, information technology and business. You will cultivate the knowledge, skills and experience needed for a career designing and implementing computer-based systems in a business environment. Alternatively, you'll be well equipped for a career as a consultant or manager, with expertise in information systems and their use in business.

This programme combines in-depth teaching on the capabilities of these systems and a thorough grounding in the operations of contemporary businesses. By studying these crucial and exciting subjects you will also develop skills applicable to the wider employment sector, such as critical thinking, problem solving, communication, organisation, and time keeping.

You will benefit from the combined expertise of the School of Computing Sciences and Norwich Business School. Our flexible approach enables you to choose subjects that interest you and that are aligned with your career aspirations.

### **BSc Computing Science with a Foundation Year**

If you are passionate about computing, but don't yet meet the academic requirements of our degree programmes, this foundation year option is for you. The degree has been designed specifically to equip you with the computing knowledge and mathematics expertise needed to progress to degree-level study. Following the successful completion of your foundation year, as long as you have the right grades for your chosen specialism, you will be able to progress on to any of the degree courses within the School of Computing Sciences.

### **A YEAR IN INDUSTRY**

Put yourself one step ahead of fellow graduates by spending a year in industry. You will gain valuable work experience and have the chance to build your professional skills and confidence. There is no greater asset in today's competitive job market than relevant work experience. A year in industry will not only give you first-hand knowledge of the way in which your chosen field operates, it will also greatly improve your chances of progressing within that sector as you gain valuable contacts and insight.

**We have outstanding laboratory facilities, including graphics and electronic hardware labs, alongside multiple general computing laboratories, giving you exposure to some of the latest equipment and software.**

### **COMPUTING CAREERS**

As a professional in this rapidly evolving sector, the ability to learn new skills is as important as what you know already. After successfully completing your degree you will have the knowledge to forge an exciting career continually learning and extending yourself. The majority of our courses are accredited by the British Computer Society (BCS), the Chartered Institute for IT. This means you are prepared academically for either full or partial registration as a Chartered IT Professional (CITP), Chartered Engineer (CEng) or Chartered IT Professional (CITPFL).

Depending on the degree you choose you could go on to work as a software engineer, web or app developer, programmer, systems analyst, data scientist, artificial intelligence developer, academic/industrial researcher, entrepreneur, teacher or even researcher.

Our BSc Computer Graphics, Imaging and Multimedia will prepare you for work in the mainstream IT industry as well as in the specialist entertainment and media industries. Meanwhile our BSc Business Information Systems will set you up to work in business analysis, project management, systems development, systems analysis, e-marketing and business management. Our alumni have been taken on to a range of graduate schemes including at IBM, Logica, Capgemini and Aviva.

### **ABOUT US**

You will benefit from the expertise of highly research-active academic staff within the School of Computing Sciences. Our academics are involved in research areas including computer graphics, speech and language processing, business information systems, databases, mathematical algorithms, artificial intelligence, data mining, image processing, computer networks and computational biology. In the most recent Research Excellence Framework, 80% of our computer science and informatics research was rated as world leading or internationally excellent (REF2014).



## COMPUTING

### **You might also be interested in**

**56** *BSc Actuarial Sciences*

**148** *MNatSci/BSc Natural Sciences*

**94** *MEng/BEng Engineering*

**132** *MMath/BSc Mathematics*



### **Further Information**

*Undergraduate Admissions*

*School of Computing Sciences*

*T +44 (0) 1603 591515*

*E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)*

*[www.uea.ac.uk/cmp](http://www.uea.ac.uk/cmp)*



# DRAMA



**BA Drama**  
UCAS code W400  
*A level (typical offer): ABB, including Drama, Theatre Studies or English Literature*  
*International baccalaureate: 32, including HL Theatre Studies or English at grade 5*  
*Special requirements: Selection is also by interview and audition*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/ldc/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/ldc/courses)*

Kickstart a career in drama, media or the arts with a drama degree at UEA.

## ABOUT YOU

You're excited about theatre in all its forms. You might want to be a performer, scriptwriter, director or to work in production. You might dream of being a critic. Or you might want to use the transferable skills you'll gain from a drama degree in any number of careers in the arts, media, education, charities or business. Or you could simply be looking for a nurturing, creative, yet demanding environment in which to explore your interests and ambitions. You'll be highly motivated, and have a passion to translate what you read into a compelling performance.

## ABOUT OUR COURSES

Our drama courses offer the opportunity to delve into the theory and practice of performance, improvisation, scriptwriting and directing. You'll also have the chance to gain a range of applied and technical skills. You'll learn from leading academics and industry practitioners, as well as through hands-on experience in our Drama Studio, in industry placements, and in our own student-run theatre company, Minotaur. Outside the classroom you can also take part in an outstanding annual programme of readings and lectures from leading poets, dramatists, novelists and visiting scholars.

## BA Drama

Immerse yourself in all aspects of theatre with a course that combines a firm grounding in acting, directing, producing and practical stage-craft, with the thoughtful and inventive study of plays themselves.

Your practical work centres on our professionally-equipped 200-seat Drama Studio – you'll be given the keys to this amazing space after an intensive induction into all aspects of safe studio use. You'll be trained in everything from lighting, sound, and stage management, to workshop skills, costume and stage design. Your on-stage skills will be honed through acting classes, group work and voice/singing classes, and you'll engage in practical work in a variety of real-world contexts such as schools, hospitals and local theatre companies. You might also take up an internship with a professional venue or company, in the UK or abroad, and focus intensively on your performance skills.

Throughout your degree, you'll be deepening your grasp of theatre by studying the theory, history and social significance of drama. You'll explore world dramatic literatures, from Classical Greece to the present, you'll encounter a wealth of all kinds of drama, from Shakespeare to radio drama to political and feminist theatre, and you'll be introduced to major theoretical and directorial approaches (from Aristotle to Artaud, Stanislavski to 'physical' theatre). You might try your hand at scriptwriting, under the supervision of our experienced creative writers, or branch out into other literature or writing modules. Your academic and practical experiences of drama will complement and enhance one another.

Each year you participate in a substantial practical project, with the major third-year production drawing together everything you've developed so far. You and your peers will work together on all aspects of the production process, from the earliest planning stages, through rehearsal and publicity, to taking your final bow.

## BA English Literature and Drama

Add another dimension to your drama training by rooting it in the study of English literature. On this degree you'll take practical and applied drama modules while gaining a first-class intellectual grounding in dramatic and other forms of literature. This will give you a deep understanding of the relationships between the practices of writing in all major genres – prose, poetry and drama – and the practices of dramatic production and acting.

You will work alongside MA theatre directors, single honours drama students and scriptwriters, and you'll have the same opportunities for performance and placement work as single honours drama students. A specialised final year module brings the subjects of literature and drama together in a study of the concept of genre and the adaptation of literature for the stage. You will have the flexibility to decide the precise balance between literature and drama in your course.

## BA Scriptwriting and Performance

Take advantage of UEA's strengths in creative writing and drama to immerse yourself in all aspects of the reading, writing and staging of plays. You will explore creative writing for each of the major dramatic media – theatre, cinema, television and radio. You will be introduced to the specific conventions, formats and techniques of scriptwriting for different forms, and will learn by writing scenes and short scripts under the tuition of professional playwrights and other experts. You'll also study the history of dramatic literature and performance, and develop practical and critical skills, adding greater depth to your writing.

Working alongside students on other programmes, you will develop your writing skills in the context of different aspects of theatre work, including acting, rehearsal and production methods. You'll be able to take part in production and practical project work in all three years, and have access to the same performance and placement opportunities as single honours drama students.

## STUDY ABROAD

Broaden your theatrical horizons by spending a semester of your second year studying abroad. You can choose from a broad range of partner universities across Europe, North America, Latin America, Asia, Australia and New Zealand. Your time abroad will be an invaluable academic and cultural experience, one that most students consider to be the highlight of their time at university.

## DRAMA CAREERS

Our degrees have a history of leading to a variety of careers, in drama and film, as well as in arts, media, publishing and politics, charities and NGOs, teaching and the commercial sector. Recent graduates include the actor Matt Smith (famous for his portrayal of Doctor Who) and the playwright Tom Morton-Smith (whose 2015 play *Oppenheimer* was performed by the Royal Shakespeare Company). Our annual 'Working with Words' event, where you can meet and hear from a wide range of successful UEA alumni from across the creative industries, will help you identify your goals and get your career off to a flying start.

## ABOUT US

UEA's School of Literature, Drama and Creative Writing is renowned for work on the theory of performance, including improvisation, scriptwriting, and directing. Our research specialisms include classical drama, Shakespeare, stunts, Indian theatre, and experimental opera.

# DRAMA



**BA English Literature and Drama**  
UCAS code WQ43  
*A level (typical offer): ABB, including English Literature*  
*International baccalaureate: 32, including HL English at grade 5*  
*Special requirements: Selection is also by interview and audition*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA Scriptwriting and Performance**  
UCAS code WW84  
*A level (typical offer): ABB, including Drama, Theatre Studies or English Literature*  
*International baccalaureate: 32, including HL Theatre Studies or English at grade 5*  
*Special requirements: Selection is also by interview and audition and applicants to this course will be asked to submit a writing sample*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**You might also be interested in**  
100 BA English and American Literature  
98 BA English Literature  
99 BA English Literature with Creative Writing



**Further Information**  
Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Literature,  
Drama and Creative Writing  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/ldc](http://www.uea.ac.uk/ldc)  
[facebook.com/uealdc](https://facebook.com/uealdc)  
[twitter.com/uealdc](https://twitter.com/uealdc)  
[instagram.com/uealdc](https://instagram.com/uealdc)





**BSc Ecology and Conservation**

UCAS code C180  
A level (typical offer): BBB,  
including Biology  
International baccalaureate: 31,  
including HL Biology at 5  
Length of course: 3 years full time,  
6 years part time

**BSc Ecology and Conservation**

with a Year Abroad  
UCAS code C18A  
A level (typical offer): AAB,  
including A level Biology  
International baccalaureate: 33,  
including HL Biology at 6  
Length of course: 4 years

Typical offer grades are for  
guidance only and all Science A  
levels will require a pass in the  
practical element. Find out more at  
[www.uea.ac.uk/bio/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/bio/courses)

THE QUALITY OF  
OUR BIOLOGICAL  
SCIENCES RESEARCH  
ENVIRONMENT  
WAS RATED

100%

WORLD LEADING OR  
INTERNATIONALLY  
EXCELLENT

– Research Excellence Framework (REF2014)

Explore topics ranging from the molecular genetics  
of populations, plant science and animal behaviour, to  
environmental management, biodiversity and conservation,  
plus the essentials of economics and politics.

**ABOUT YOU**

You have a scientist's mind combined with a love of nature, animals, plants  
and ecosystems. You are fascinated by life science and how it underpins our  
understanding of the natural world and conservation. You might aspire to work  
in conservation, research, agriculture, or even conservation communication.  
Or you might not yet know which career path you want to take and be excited  
about exploring the wide range of careers open to ecologists.

**ABOUT OUR COURSES**

**BSc Ecology and Conservation**

Explore the key concepts of ecology and learn how organisms behave, evolve  
and interact with their physical and biological environments. You will study  
with world-leading researchers from the Schools of Biological Sciences,  
Environmental Sciences and across the Norwich Research Park.

You will learn through lectures, seminars and workshops geared towards  
helping you understand the theory and concepts behind evolution, behaviour,  
ecological services, processes and conservation. You will spend time in the  
laboratory, developing techniques to explore ecology, from microbes and  
parasites to model organisms. You will also learn through field work. Here you  
will perfect practical field skills and survey techniques. You will learn how to  
design a scientific question, complete field projects and be confident in the  
natural environment. You could join one of our residential field trips to Europe  
or further afield in a sub-tropical climate (currently Kenya and/or Swaziland).  
And you will take your learning to the next level by developing your own unique,  
independent research, working with a member of staff to understand a system  
using the latest scientific techniques.

You will graduate as a skilled ecologist ready to take advantage of East Anglia's  
wealth of varied habitats, or range further afield using what you have learned at  
UEA to make a real difference.

**BSc Ecology and Conservation with a Year Abroad**

Enhance your studies by spending a year abroad. You will spend your third year  
studying at a university in Australasia, North America or Europe. You will then  
return to UEA to complete the final year of your degree. This is a fantastic  
opportunity to experience a new culture, see new ecological problems and  
solutions first hand and make connections with partner universities across the  
world. For more information see page 27.

**ECOLOGY CAREERS**

You could go on to a career in ecological research, agriculture and horticulture,  
environmental management and conservation, environmental consultancy,  
science communication and engagement, or education. Alternatively, like many  
of our graduates, you might wish to progress to postgraduate study.

**ABOUT US**

We're recognised for the quality of our research environment, which was rated  
100% world leading or internationally excellent for biological sciences in the  
most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF2014). Furthermore, our  
teaching in the School of Biological Sciences is research led. This means that  
you benefit from the teaching expertise of nearly 50 enthusiastic academic  
staff, who ensure that the most recent scientific advances and new ideas are  
incorporated into all our courses. This makes for engaging programmes which  
are extremely well received by our students.

The Centre for Ecology, Evolution and Conservation (CEEC) is one of the largest  
groups of ecologists and evolutionary biologists in Europe, with scientists from  
UEA, the British Trust for Ornithology (BTO) and the Centre for Environment  
Fisheries and Aquaculture Science (CEFAS). CEEC also organises regular seminars  
and workshops conducted by world-leading scientists that you can attend to keep  
up with leading research in ecology. You can also work with the broader CEEC  
community in developing your unique third year research projects.

You will benefit from our new £31 million state-of-the-art teaching and learning  
building on campus, due to open in July 2019. The space will include three floors  
of flexible science teaching laboratories, allowing both large and small practical  
teaching across science subjects. You will gain invaluable experience in using a  
range of scientific equipment and research techniques in a space designed to  
promote interactive learning and multi-disciplinary collaboration, inspiring you  
as part of the next generation of scientists.



**You might also be interested in**

- 68 BSc/MSci Biological Sciences
- 70 Biological Sciences with a  
Foundation Year
- 102 MSci/BSc Environmental  
Sciences
- 148 MNatSci/BSc Natural Sciences



**Further Information**

Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Biological Sciences  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/bio](http://www.uea.ac.uk/bio)



## ECONOMICS



**BSc Economics**  
UCAS code L100  
**With a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code L10A  
**With a Placement Year**  
UCAS code L10P  
*A level (typical offer):* ABB (L100),  
AAB (L10A, L10P), excluding  
General Studies  
*International baccalaureate:* 32  
(L100), 33 (L10A, L10P)  
*Special requirements:* GCSE  
Mathematics at grade B or 5  
or above  
*Length of course:* L100 (3 years),  
L10A, L10P (4 years)

**BSc Business Economics**  
UCAS code L111  
**With a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code L11A  
**With a Placement Year**  
UCAS code L11P  
*A level (typical offer):* ABB (L111),  
AAB (L11A, L11P), excluding  
General Studies  
*International baccalaureate:* 32  
(L111), 33 (L11A, L11P)  
*Special requirements:* GCSE  
Mathematics at grade B or  
5 or above  
*Length of course:* L111 (3 years),  
L11A, L11P (4 years)

*Typical offer grades are for  
guidance only. Find out more at  
[www.uea.ac.uk/eco/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/eco/courses)*

How do the choices of individuals and firms combine to drive the modern global economy? And how can this economy be best aligned with human goals? By asking these questions you will get under the skin of business and politics. You'll develop an understanding of what makes the world tick. You'll discover how economic policy can affect social change. And you'll start to form your own ideas about how to make our world a better place.

### ABOUT YOU

An economics degree is ideal for you if you have a curious and questioning nature, with broad interests. You will enjoy working with and analysing numbers, and be excited about learning economic modelling techniques. At the same time, you will be fascinated by people and human behaviour. You might know exactly what economics-related career you want to go into, and there are many. Or you could want to take advantage of the way an economics degree keeps your options open possibly more than any other. Most of all, you will be someone who wants to work hard, question everything, and be challenged to not just analyse the ideas of others, but come up with and defend your own theories too.

### ABOUT OUR COURSES

#### BSc Economics

Learn how the economy works with our flagship degree programme. You will explore all areas of the economy, from microeconomic and macroeconomic perspectives. You will also learn quantitative methods, economic modelling techniques, and how to collect and analyse data.

Economics is broad ranging and touches many other subjects, so alongside your core subjects you'll also be able to enhance your studies with classes from UEA's School of Politics, Philosophy, Language and Communication Studies. In this way, you can build your degree to suit your developing interests and ambitions and ensure you leave UEA with a degree that matches your goals.

**"I had always wanted to do a degree in economics, and the opportunity to do so at an internationally-recognised, established institution like UEA was fantastic."**

– Tan Jun Jie, BSc Economics Graduate now working in Commodities Sales and Structuring at Standard Chartered Bank, Hong Kong

#### BSc Business Economics

If you aspire to work in business, understanding the economic context in which businesses operate will give you a significant advantage. By studying economics with a focus on business you'll learn how to create powerful business strategies and make better business decisions. To learn how the economy works from a business perspective you'll study microeconomics, macroeconomics, economic modelling and statistics. You'll learn about the fundamentals of corporate finance, business strategy and the significance of increasing globalisation, as well as explore industrial organisation, competition economics, and learn how markets operate. You can then complement your core studies with optional modules in economics and finance, which cover areas such as labour, public policy, financial markets, derivatives, risk management, history of economic thought, the economics and business of sport, alternative investments, and environmental economics.

#### BSc Economics with Accountancy

Study economics, whilst taking a range of modules in accountancy, business and management. If you are seeking a thorough grounding in economic analysis, with a focus on accounting, business management, financial markets and corporate finance, our BSc Economics with Accountancy degree programme, offered in conjunction with Norwich Business School, is an excellent choice.

#### BSc Business Finance and Economics

If you are interested in the finance side of business, management and economics, the BSc Business Finance and Economics degree programme, offered in conjunction with Norwich Business School, is for you. You'll gain a thorough training in economic analysis with a focus on business management, financial markets and corporate finance. As well as training in economic analysis, you'll also have the chance to explore key topics in finance, business, management and accounting.

#### BSc Politics and Economics

Discover how money and power interact. Few economic questions are untouched by political themes. This degree combines a thorough grounding in economic analysis with the study of theory and practice of politics. Offered in conjunction with the School of Politics, Philosophy, Language and Communication Studies, you will gain high-level training in economics alongside detailed insight into political science. By mastering both political and economic inquiry you will be able to make wider reaching predictions and recommendations in answer to questions such as how to manage the trade-off between social welfare and levels of taxation.

## ECONOMICS



**BSc Economics with Accountancy**  
UCAS code L1N4  
**With a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code L1NA  
**With a Placement Year**  
UCAS code L1NP  
*A level (typical offer):* ABB (L1N4),  
AAB (L1NA, L1NP), excluding  
General Studies  
*International baccalaureate:* 32  
(L1N4), 33 (L1NA, L1NP)  
*Special requirements:* GCSE  
Mathematics at grade B or 5  
or above  
*Length of course:* L1N4 (3 years),  
L1NA, L1NP (4 years)

**BSc Business Finance and Economics**  
UCAS code NL41  
**With a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code NL4A  
**With a Placement Year**  
UCAS code NL4P  
*A level (typical offer):* ABB (NL41),  
AAB (NL4A, NL4P), excluding  
General Studies  
*International baccalaureate:* 32  
(NL41), 33 (NL4A, NL4P)  
*Special requirements:* GCSE  
Mathematics at grade B or 5 or  
above  
*Length of course:* NL41 (3 years),  
NL4A, NL4P (4 years)

**BSc Politics and Economics**  
UCAS code LL12  
**With a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code LL1A  
**With a Placement Year**  
UCAS code LL1P  
*A level (typical offer):* ABB (LL12),  
AAB (LL1A, LL1P), excluding  
General Studies  
*International baccalaureate:* 32  
(LL12), 33 (LL1A, LL1P)  
*Special requirements:* GCSE  
Mathematics at grade B  
or 5 or above  
*Length of course:* LL12 (3 years),  
LL1A, LL1P (4 years)



# ECONOMICS



## BA Philosophy, Politics and Economics

UCAS code LOVO

### With a Year Abroad

UCAS code LOVA

### With a Placement Year

UCAS code LOVP

A level (typical offer): ABB (LOVO),

AAB (LOVA, LOVP), excluding

General Studies

International baccalaureate: 32

(LOVO), 33 (LOVA, LOVP)

Special requirements: GCSE

Mathematics at grade B

or 5 or above

Length of course: LOVO (3 years),

LOVA, LOVP (4 years)

## BSc Economics and Finance

UCAS code LN13

### With a Placement Year

UCAS code LN1P

A level (typical offer): ABB

(LN13), AAB (LN1P), excluding

General Studies

International baccalaureate: 32

(LN13), 33 (LN1P)

Special requirements: GCSE

Mathematics at grade B or 5

or above

Length of course: LN13 (3 years),

LN1P (4 years)

## MSci Economics and Finance

UCAS code LN1A

A level (typical offer): AAB,

excluding General Studies

International baccalaureate: 33

Special requirements: GCSE

Mathematics at grade B or 5

or above

Length of course: 4 years

## BA Philosophy, Politics and Economics

By combining the study of philosophy, politics and economics you can ask how things should be, why they are as they are, and how they can be changed for the better. Offered across the Schools of Economics and of Politics, Philosophy, Language and Communication Studies, you will gain high-level training in economic science while exploring political and philosophical approaches to understanding human behaviour. You will learn about the core areas of economics. You'll also study philosophical topics such as scepticism, freedom and morality, and explore social and political values such as equality and solidarity. In addition, you'll learn to analyse a given economic, political or social problem using not only economic tools and concepts, but also those from political science and philosophy, applying this multifaceted approach in order to create new insights. If you're looking for a programme that combines the ideological with the practical, and equips you with excellent skills in research, communication and decision making that will be of use across any number of careers, this is for you.

## BSc Economics and Finance

Learn how the economy works with an emphasis on the financial sector, corporate finance and financial markets. On this degree you'll become an expert in economic and financial modelling techniques and statistical analysis, developing the ability to analyse and understand the economy and financial sector – skills that are highly valued by employers.

You will gain a solid base of subject knowledge with core modules in economic analysis, quantitative methods, corporate finance and financial markets. You'll then have the chance to build on your knowledge and skills with optional modules covering key areas of economics and finance, including the global and domestic economy and the financial sector.

## MSci Economics and Finance

Take your passion for economics and finance to the next level with our MSci programme. For your first three years you will follow the BSc programme. Then, in your fourth year, you'll have the chance to deepen your knowledge and skills with Master's level study. You'll also be able to put all you have learned into practice with your fourth year MSci research project.

## STUDY ABROAD

Our Year Abroad programmes give you the option to spend your third year studying abroad before returning to UEA for your final year. This is a fantastic chance to show future employers you have what it takes to succeed in an international setting, and get an insight into the economic issues of another country. You can choose from more than 25 partner universities across Asia, Australia, Europe and North America.

While you're away you will be encouraged to take modules related to your personal interests and career goals. They could be in economics or in other disciplines. A year abroad is a unique, fulfilling experience that will help you develop skills you'll use throughout your career, and that are coveted by employers.

## PLACEMENT YEAR

Choose to study one of our Placement Year programmes and you will have the opportunity to spend 9-12 months in a full-time placement in your third year. This placement will allow you to gain invaluable working experience and employability skills in a relevant area of your choice.

## ECONOMICS CAREERS

Economics careers are among the most wide ranging. Highly numerate graduates with skills in problem-solving, communication and decision making are highly sought after in every sector and you could go on to work in business, consulting, banking, politics, insurance, the Civil Service, business economics, personnel, accountancy, actuarial work, marketing, investment and financial risk analysis, and international organisations. Past graduates have gone on to work for HM Treasury, the Home Office, Bank of England, Aviva, Barclays, M & A Partners, BDO, Deloitte, Ernst and Young, Goldman Sachs, Grant Thornton, HSBC, JP Morgan, KPMG, Lloyds, PwC and Willis Towers Watson.

According to the Institute for Fiscal Studies, economics graduates are the second highest paid after medical graduates.

## ABOUT US

UEA's School of Economics is lively, friendly, research orientated and committed to excellence in teaching. We have an international reputation in many key areas, including economic theory and applied subjects. Our research interests include behavioural economics, competition economics, environmental policy, conflict, contests and corporate behaviour, finance and financial markets, labour market studies in education, family and welfare, and cultural and creative industries.

# ECONOMICS

## You might also be interested in

52 BSc Accounting and Finance

53 BSc Accounting and Management

53 BSc Business Finance and Management

56 BSc Actuarial Sciences

56 BSc Actuarial Sciences with a Year in Industry

121 BA International Development with Economics



## Further Information

Undergraduate Admissions

School of Economics

T +44 (0) 1603 591515

E admissions@uea.ac.uk

www.uea.ac.uk/eco

facebook.com/ueaeconomics

twitter.com/@UEA\_Economics





EDUCATION



**BA Education**  
UCAS code X300  
**With a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code X30A  
A level (typical offer): BBB  
International baccalaureate: 31  
Special requirements: GCSE English Language and Mathematics at grade C or 4 or above\*  
Length of course: 3 years (X300)  
4 years (X30A)

Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/edu/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/edu/courses)

\*If you wish to apply for a PGCE in the future you will require GCSE Science

Learn to inspire the next generation and unlock potential in others of all ages. Explore the power of education to not only change ourselves, but the societies we live in.

ABOUT YOU

You might love working with children and young people, and exploring how they progress and learn. Or you might be fascinated by how people of all ages develop into lifelong learners. Or perhaps you're interested in analysing how different educational settings and approaches work, and how education can transform societies. Wherever your interests lie, you will have a curious mind and be intrigued by the many social, psychological, cultural, historical, and philosophical factors at play in education and learning. Most of all, you'll be passionate about helping people and societies reach their potential.

If you choose to carry out your placement or voluntary work experience in an educational setting you may be required to undertake an Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service check.

ABOUT OUR COURSE

BA Education

Our ability to learn and teach is part of what makes us human. It allows us to change not only ourselves, but also our organisations and societies. Quite simply, education can change the course of history. On this course you will study the role of education within societies and cultures, as well as how schools and other educational settings shape our lives. You'll address different approaches to education. You'll also examine the ways people learn across a wide range of educational institutions, both in the UK and beyond including primary schools, secondary schools, museums and charities. And you'll examine how education, childhood, adolescence and lifelong learning interrelate.

Throughout your degree you will examine cutting-edge issues in educational theory, practice and policy, with reference to a range of national and international settings. You will discover topics such as education as an academic discipline, international education and learning, and teaching in the digital world. You will also explore developmental, moral and social issues in education. All this will be underpinned by the history, philosophy, psychology and sociology of education.

You'll also have the chance to gain first-hand experience of educational settings such as schools, museums, prisons, charities, and management throughout your degree. This will help you draw links between theoretical approaches and real life examples.

As well as developing an in-depth appreciation of education as a subject, you will gain a huge range of transferable skills such as research, problem-solving, teamwork, communication and presentation, which will be of value in any profession.

1st  
OVERALL  
SATISFACTION FOR  
ACADEMIC STUDIES  
IN EDUCATION

– The National Student Survey 2017

EDUCATION

STUDY ABROAD

Get a new perspective on your studies and gain insight into education in another country by studying abroad for a year before returning to UEA for your final year. You can choose from a range of universities across Europe, North America, Australia and New Zealand.

While you're away you will be encouraged to take modules related to your personal interests and career goals. They could be in education or in other disciplines. A year abroad is a unique, fulfilling experience that will help you develop skills that you'll use throughout your career, and that are coveted by employers.

EDUCATION CAREERS

Prepare yourself for a range of sectors and careers related to education, including but not limited to teaching. The multi-disciplinary nature of this degree ensures you will enter the workplace as a skilled and confident graduate, and an advocate for education.

You could go on to work in educational management and administration, educational training and development, youth, community or charity work, social work, occupational therapy, museum and gallery education, and supporting learning across educational institutions.

You will also graduate with the skills and knowledge necessary to progress to a PGCE in primary school teaching. Or you could continue your studies with an MA in Education, MRes in Social Sciences, MA in Social Work or MSc in Occupational Therapy.

ABOUT US

At UEA's School of Education and Lifelong Learning we are internationally recognised for our research. As well as working to inspire the next generation of education leaders, we aim to inspire education policy makers. Our research is particularly influential in the areas of cultural studies, higher education and society, literacy and development, maths education, and sport, health and education. When you study with us you will benefit from research-led thinking as well as a favourable student-to-academic staff ratio so you get consistent interaction, engagement and support throughout your studies.

- You might also be interested in
- 166 BA Physical Education
  - 69 BSc Biological Sciences (with Education)
  - 76 BSc Chemistry (with Education)
  - 80 BSc Computing Science (with Education)
  - 112 BSc Geography (with Education)
  - 103 BSc Environmental Sciences (with Education)
  - 133 BSc Mathematics (with Education)
  - 169 BSc Physics (with Education)



**Further Information**  
Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Education and Lifelong Learning  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/edu](http://www.uea.ac.uk/edu)  
[facebook.com/ueaedu](https://facebook.com/ueaedu)  
[twitter.com/ueaedu](https://twitter.com/ueaedu)

“Studying abroad in Australia for a year was the best decision of my life. It gave me an insight into education in another country, and provided new perspectives and opportunities. It also gave me the chance to grow as a person.”

– Sian Newby, BA Education Student



# ENGINEERING



**BEng Engineering**  
**BEng Engineering – Electronic and Electrical**  
**BEng Engineering – Mechanical**  
UCAS code H100  
A level (typical offer): BBB, including Mathematics and a Science  
International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Mathematics at 5 and one HL Science subject at 5  
Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE Mathematics  
Length of course: 3 years

**BEng Engineering with a Year in Industry**  
**BEng Engineering with a Year in Industry – Electronic and Electrical**  
**BEng Engineering with a Year in Industry – Energy**  
**BEng Engineering with a Year in Industry – Mechanical**  
UCAS code H102  
A level (typical offer): BBB, including Mathematics and a Science  
International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Mathematics at 5 and one HL Science subject at 5  
Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE Mathematics  
Length of course: 4 years

Typical offer grades are for guidance only and all Science A levels will require a pass in the practical element. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/eng/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/eng/courses)

Please note we cannot guarantee any student a work placement as this decision rests with potential employers. Although students will be expected to source these placements themselves, support is available from the School staff, the Engineering Business Relationship Manager and the Careers Service. If you have not successfully secured a work placement by the end of your second year you will be transferred onto the three-year programme

Be a trailblazer. Learn to devise and design the future, with a degree that doesn't just teach you the theory and practice, but helps you connect with future employers too. Study in a region that leads the way in energy engineering.

## ABOUT YOU

You have a passion for technology and want to be at the forefront of developments that will shape the future. You're a problem solver, a keen mathematician, or scientist – and you want to use your skills in real applications, with real benefits.

## ABOUT OUR COURSES

Without engineering, would there be technical innovation? And without innovation, could society progress? Engineers look for questions and seek out solutions. They apply, devise and design. And they have an incredibly significant role in shaping both our past and our future.

Study at UEA and you could graduate as one of a new breed of highly versatile engineering graduates, possessing the capacity to find solutions to society's biggest challenges. We aim to produce trailblazing graduates, capable of supporting a changing industry through their intellectual flexibility. So we provide you with integrated learning opportunities from the start, supporting the development of hard engineering knowledge and skills, around engineering principles and theories, as well as soft engineering skills such as dealing with clients, team work and connecting with wider stakeholder groups.

## BEng Engineering

All engineering courses within the School have a common first year to give you the full breadth of the subject, after which you can elect to tailor the course in Mechanical or Electronic and Electrical, or continue to pursue a broad-based approach. We work closely with other UEA Schools including Environmental Sciences, Computing Sciences and Mathematics, so that your learning is informed by a range of expertise, and our teaching combines lectures, workshops and tutorials.

You'll benefit from our connections with local industry right from the start of your three-year course. You'll get a taste of the many career paths engineering will open up to you, through meeting role models, site visits and opportunities for short-term internships and placements. You'll be actively encouraged to develop your networking abilities, learning to make the most of your exposure to our industrial contacts. You'll also have the option to participate in SELECT, UEA's engineering internship scheme, from your first year.

Throughout your studies you will develop skillsets in line with the guidance provided by the Engineering Council. That means you'll graduate with the capabilities you need to get your career off to a flying start, including being an effective communicator, digitally literate, and capable of dealing with problems where you have insufficient data.

Project management skills are embedded into modules throughout your fourth year, together with understanding of business; commercial risks and opportunities. All of this ensures you graduate industry ready.

# ENGINEERING



**MEng Engineering**  
**MEng Engineering – Electronic and Electrical**  
**MEng Engineering – Mechanical**  
UCAS code H101  
A level (typical offer): AAB, including Mathematics and a Science  
International baccalaureate: 33, including HL Mathematics at 6 and one HL Science subject at 6  
Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE Mathematics  
Length of course: 4 years

**BEng Energy Engineering**  
UCAS code H800  
A level (typical offer): BBB, including Mathematics and a Science  
International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Mathematics at 5 and one HL Science subject at 5  
Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE Mathematics  
Length of course: 3 years

**MEng Energy Engineering**  
UCAS code H801  
A level (typical offer): AAB, including Mathematics and a Science  
International baccalaureate: 33, including HL Mathematics at 6 and one HL Science subject at 6  
Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE Mathematics  
Length of course: 4 years

## BEng Engineering with a Year in Industry

Graduate with the added advantage of a year's work experience. On this option you'll study the same topics as our BEng Engineering students, except you'll spend your third year working for a company related to your chosen discipline, before returning to complete your degree in your fourth year.

A Year in Industry is a great way to test out career options, hone your skills, gain real-world experience and make contacts. When you return for your fourth year you'll be able to consolidate everything you've learned.

## MEng Engineering

Deepen your knowledge and understanding of engineering, and fast track your journey to becoming a chartered engineer.

For your first three years you'll follow the same programme as our BEng Engineering students. Then in your final year you will put what you've learnt to the test with a multidisciplinary design project. A major team-based project, it will mark the culmination of your study and will encourage you to explore the breadth of your learning in the context of an industrial project. You'll be given a real brief to work from, and you'll be encouraged to undertake site visits so that you can develop proposals, which you'll then present to professional engineers.

## BEng Energy Engineering

As the demand for alternative energies grows, so does the demand for energy engineering graduates. This course is backed by the East of England Energy Group (EEEGr) and was established with strong support from industry, and our industry connections have shaped the design and delivery of the programme. This means the content of the course is tightly linked to the skills the industry needs. It also means you'll benefit from lots of contact with industry, enriching your learning experiences.

As well as gaining a solid grounding in the foundations of engineering as a wider subject, practising energy engineers will introduce you to the specifics of their energy engineering fields. You'll graduate an expert in wind turbines, micro-hydro schemes, nuclear power, biofuels and more, and ready for a successful career in the sector.

## MEng Energy Engineering

Train to be a future leader of the energy sector. Wind turbines, nuclear power stations and biofuels are becoming increasingly widespread, and at UEA we aim to produce energy engineering graduates with the capacity and expertise to design and build them.

Our Master's course is accredited by the Energy Institute and will help you understand the technological and digital developments that will shape the energy industry of the future. And you'll be given integrated learning opportunities that often reflect a real industrial context from the outset, supporting the development of your soft and hard engineering knowledge and skillsets.

In your final year you'll have the opportunity to put everything you've learned into practice through a major team-based project. You'll be given a real brief to work from, and you'll be encouraged to undertake site visits so that you can develop proposals, which you'll then present to professional engineers.



## ENGINEERING



### **BEng Energy Engineering with Environmental Management**

UCAS code H221

*A level (typical offer): ABB, including Mathematics and a Science  
International baccalaureate: 32, including HL Mathematics at 5 and one HL Science subject at 5  
Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE Mathematics  
Length of course: 3 years*

### **You might also be interested in**

**102** MSci/BSc Environmental Sciences

**81** BEng Computer Systems Engineering



### **Further Information**

*Undergraduate Admissions Engineering  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/eng](http://www.uea.ac.uk/eng)*

### **BEng Energy Engineering with Environmental Management**

Study energy engineering within the context of environmental management. You will learn how to design and build wind turbines, nuclear power stations, micro-hydro schemes and other sustainable energy plants. But you'll also gain the expertise needed to ensure their design and build is environmentally managed. This course is backed by the East of England Energy Group (EEEGr) and accredited by the Energy Institute. Developed closely with industry, it is designed to meet the growing need for energy engineers with the skills to understand and manage the environmental context of energy initiatives. Throughout the course you will explore the technological and digital developments shaping the energy industry of the future. You will graduate as a versatile engineer well versed in the delivery of environmental management initiatives.

### **ENGINEERING CAREERS**

These degrees will prepare you for a successful career in engineering. As well as being academically rigorous, the courses will allow you to develop varied skills for a career beyond university. We have close partnerships with major engineering companies, enabling networking and supporting student activity in innovation.

As a UEA engineering graduate, you'll have excellent career prospects to join the thriving engineering industry. Qualified engineers are highly sought after, plus employability and transferable skills are embedded into our courses from the start, so you graduate with an advantage. Your experience will be enhanced by the teaching you'll receive from a number of honorary lecturers from industry, who will help you to develop your commercial awareness. You'll also have many opportunities to acquire industry contacts.

You'll have the advantage of our collaborations with engineering partners. For example, we have close ties with the Hethel Innovation Group, who have links to a multitude of mechanical, composite materials, automotive, control systems and food tech enterprises.

### **ABOUT US**

Engineering at UEA was established through the demand of local industry. This connection permeates the design and delivery of all our programmes and makes our students learning experiences all the richer.

We are home to an impressive range of engineering expertise, and are internationally renowned for our research and teaching in many fields, including low carbon innovation, energy efficiency, applied mathematics, computer systems engineering, energy materials, carbon composites, structural optimisation, energy finance and environmental assessment. Our staff have published books on solar engineering and are working with other prestigious universities to advance Graphene research. Our academics produce scientific research at an international level, enhancing the quality of our degrees by ensuring that you're taught by staff who are experts in their fields and that course content is always up-to-date. In addition, our Industrial Advisory Board is made up of directors from a range of leading engineering companies, including UK PowerNetworks, Anglian Water, and National Skills Academy for Nuclear. That means you'll graduate with the skills and expertise needed to move into modern industry.

## ENGINEERING

**CHANGE-  
DRIVING**

We have many relationships with local industry that enhance our teaching. Hethel Engineering Centre, an incubation centre for small manufacturing businesses and the hub of the New Anglia Advanced Manufacturing and Engineering Group, offers placements, projects and jobs for our students.

Being close to the Lotus car plant, companies range from innovative diesel engine manufacturers to automotive supply chain companies.

**WHAT COULD YOUR UEA BE ABOUT?**



**BA English Literature**  
*UCAS code Q300*  
*A level (typical offer): ABB, including English Literature or combined English Language and Literature*  
*International baccalaureate: 32, including HL English at grade 5 or above*  
*Length of course: 3 years full time*  
*Option to study abroad: Optional semester*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/ldc/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/ldc/courses)*

Learn the craft of the literary critic and study the art of the novelist in the place where literature lives. World-renowned literature has been produced here from the 14th century, when Julian of Norwich became the first woman to write a book in English, right up to 20th and 21st century work by UEA graduates such as Ian McEwan and Emma Healey.

**ABOUT YOU**

You will be passionate about literature and ambitious in your reading and your own writing, whether as a critic or as a creative writer. You'll be excited about studying in a city steeped in literary history and alive with creativity today, learning from world experts and practitioners and being part of a thriving literary scene.

**ABOUT OUR COURSES**

English at UEA is vivid, contentious and alive: muddled up with passion, politics and play. Across all our courses you will study with international experts on all periods of literature from the medieval to the present, as well as prize-winning poets, novelists, biographers and literary translators. Our courses occupy the boundaries between the historical, the critical, and the creative, treating literature with our signature combination of intellectual rigour and creative innovation.

Our modular approach means you have the flexibility to create your own distinct pathway through your subject. You will also have the chance to reach outside English literature, to try out modules from areas such as philosophy, languages, American studies, film, history, or history of art.

**BA English Literature**

Gain a first-class grounding in literature from the middle ages to the present, while learning to respond to your reading in inventive ways. Whether handling 15th-century manuscripts in the Norwich archives or writing your own critical introduction to a novel published only last year, your apprenticeship as a literary critic will blend high-level analytical skills and broad and deep knowledge, with an attention to critical writing as a craft.

We emphasise choice and flexibility, giving you the chance to build your own unique journey through English literature. You'll discover writers from the medieval period to the present day – from medieval romance via Shakespeare, Milton, and Austen, to novelists and poets who are writing now – and from across the globe, from Europe to Latin America. Or you might try out some of the real-world applications of your literary training in our modules on journalism and publishing, or blur the boundaries between literary criticism and creativity in our innovative creative-critical modules.

With no exams, our coursework allows you the chance to experiment in your writing and find your own critical voice, while working closely with our world-leading critics and writers. Whatever your journey, you will graduate as a passionate and informed advocate for the literature you love.

**BA English Literature with a Foundation Year**

Sometimes life gets in the way of plans. If you don't yet have the grades required to join our English Literature degrees, our Foundation Year programme will help you develop the skills and knowledge you need. You will study with dedicated lecturers in the Interdisciplinary Institute for the Humanities, exploring subjects including literature, history, philosophy, film, television, and media, American studies, politics and history of art. You'll gain a sound theoretical basis for your continuing studies, and have the chance to get a taste of previously unknown areas of study. You'll be actively encouraged to develop your own scholarly interests and ideas throughout your studies, so when you successfully finish your Foundation Year, you'll be perfectly placed to move on to our English courses.

You will gain essential knowledge of many of the concepts, methods and techniques you will need during your degree. You will also benefit from smaller class sizes, individual tutorials and a strong emphasis on study skills, and we'll work closely with you to identify and achieve your personal learning goals.

**BA English Literature with Creative Writing**

'Good readers make good writers' is the ethos of this course. You'll develop your craft as a writer, under the supervision of our world-renowned novelists, poets and playwrights, while profiting from our first-class literature teaching.

At UEA, you'll have the chance to become the writer you want to be. You'll hone your writing in seminars and in our ground-breaking workshops, modelled on those of our stellar Creative Writing MA, sharing and shaping your work with our leading writers and the community of your peers. You'll experiment with prose, poetry and scriptwriting, before having the chance to specialise in the forms of writing of your choice, and you'll collaborate with a student from Norwich University of the Arts to produce a text-image exhibition piece.

Throughout your degree you'll choose from all the available literature modules, including in-depth explorations of particular periods, and modules on authors, genres or themes. Your creative and literary training strengthen one another: as a critic, you're constantly inspired by the literature you're encountering; as a writer, you learn how literature works from the inside. You'll always be part of an amazing creative community at UEA and in Norwich, encountering work by cutting-edge writers in festivals and live readings, and presenting your own work to established writers and the emerging authors of the best-sellers of the future.

**BA Literature and History**

Literature and history are closely intertwined subjects and this degree enables you to study them together, under the guidance of our leading historians, literary critics and creative writers. This genuinely interdisciplinary course gives you a grounding in the core knowledge and methodologies that are essential to each subject, bringing them together in unique bridge modules, and in a diverse and exciting range of optional modules from both disciplines.  
(Continued over page).



**BA English Literature with a Foundation Year**  
*UCAS code Q30F*  
*A level (typical offer): CCC*  
*International baccalaureate: 28*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Option to study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA English Literature with Creative Writing**  
*UCAS code Q3W8*  
*A level (typical offer): AAA, including English Literature or combined English Language and Literature*  
*International baccalaureate: 34, including HL English at grade 6*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Option to study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA Literature and History**  
*UCAS code QV31*  
*A level (typical offer): ABB, including English Literature or combined English Language and Literature, and History related subject*  
*International baccalaureate: 32, including HL English and History related subject at grade 5 or above*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Option to study abroad: Optional semester*

**RANKED JOINT**  
**10th**  
**FOR QUALITY OF RESEARCH IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

– Times Higher REF2014 Analysis





**BA English and American Literature**

UCAS code QT37

A level (typical offer): ABB, including English Literature or combined English Language and Literature  
International baccalaureate: 32, including HL English at grade 5 or above

Length of course: 3 years

Option to study abroad:

Optional semester

**BA Culture, Literature and Politics**

UCAS code LQ23

A level (typical offer): BBB, including English Literature or combined English Language and Literature  
International baccalaureate: 31, including HL English at grade 5 or above

Length of course: 3 years

Option to study abroad:

Optional semester

Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more about BA Culture, Literature and Politics at [www.uea.ac.uk/psi/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/psi/courses)

Find out more about all other courses at [www.uea.ac.uk/lde/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/lde/courses)

**BA Literature and History (continued)**

Historians and literary critics sometimes read the same documents, but they have different approaches and employ different methods of analysis: this programme gives you the opportunity to learn and experiment with both ways of reading. In learning the skills of close textual analysis and engaging with narrative form, you will become a historian with a marked sensitivity to sources and a lively and engaging writing style. As you encounter arguments about historical causality and assess conflicting accounts of historical events, you will become a literary critic with a complex grasp of the social, political and cultural contexts in which literature is produced. The two disciplines enrich each other, and the diverse range of experts here combine to deliver you a course that is both flexible and distinctive.

You'll be taught by specialists from two world-leading UEA departments – the School of Literature, Drama and Creative Writing and the School of History. Studying in Norwich gives you access to a city rich in historical and cultural artefacts, and vivid with literary and dramatic life. This unique degree programme also offers you many opportunities to extend your studies beyond the classroom, into archives of literary and historical manuscripts, and out to sites of historical and cultural importance.

**BA English and American Literature**

The Atlantic Ocean does not mark a barrier when it comes to literary traffic. In fact, it is impossible to understand British literature in the modern period, or American literature in any period, without knowing something of the neighbouring nation's culture.

At UEA you'll be able to focus on Anglo-American interchanges, while also exploring the many aspects of English and American literature which lie beyond it: English literature prior to the 19th century, and aspects of American literature, such as Native and Chicano writing.

The writers of Britain and America are deeply connected: often they employ the same language, address the same readers, share the same cultural reference points. But at the same time, the two traditions differ sharply in their typical values and tones of voice. This programme allows you to experience these continuities and distinctions. You'll have access to modules on both the English Literature and American Studies degrees. This combination means that you encounter the teaching of two different departments: the interdisciplinary work of American Studies, and the more literary focus of the School of Literature, Drama and Creative Writing.

**BA Culture, Literature and Politics**

Throughout history and into today's world, literature has been censored, employed as government propaganda and used for political protest. The same is true for culture more broadly – think of the way music, film and television have also been used to support campaigns or to exercise power. The links between culture, literature and politics do not end with these examples. Literature often reflects and incorporates world events; it comments on the way we live. In turn, cultural policy and other aspects of government activity create the conditions in which literature is written, published and read.

This course allows you to bring together the different worlds of culture, literature and politics, and to study them separately and together. It enables you to learn about politics and about literature, but also to explore the connections between the two.

This degree, taught jointly by the School of Politics, Philosophy, Language and Communication Studies and UEA's world-renowned School of Literature, Drama and Creative Writing, offers a great deal of choice in what you study, with the result that your degree will closely reflect your own interests and questions. At the same time, you should expect to develop a range of analytical and practical skills that will serve you well in a wide range of future careers.

**STUDY ABROAD**

Broaden your horizons by spending a semester of your second year studying abroad. You can choose from a broad range of partner universities across Europe, North America, Latin America, Asia, Australia and New Zealand. Your time abroad will be an invaluable academic and cultural experience, one that most students consider to be the highlight of their time at university.

**ENGLISH CAREERS**

On graduation, you'll be in demand from employers in the arts, media, publishing and politics, charities and NGOs, teaching and the commercial sector. You'll be equipped with skills of critical reading, independence, time management, teamwork, and many more. Our English Literature degrees have a proven record of leading to careers in media, marketing, finance, publishing, events management and fundraising. You'll also be well-placed to continue on to a higher degree.

Our Careers Service is here to support you in launching your career by advising with CV writing, internships, and much more. We also run an annual event, 'Working with Words', where you can meet and hear from a wide range of successful UEA alumni from across the creative industries, which helps you to identify your goals and get your career off to a flying start.

**ABOUT US**

UEA is the place where literature lives. When you join the School of Literature, Drama and Creative Writing, you join a unique group of critics, writers, and drama practitioners, who, together with our students, bring literature to life every day. You will join a School famed for the quality, rigour and adventurousness of its teaching. We're at the cutting edge of research too – in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF2014), UEA was ranked joint tenth in the UK for the quality of its research in English Language and Literature (Times Higher REF2014 Analysis).

The teaching of creative writing in the UK began at UEA nearly 50 years ago, and we are still widely seen as the home of creative writing in this country. The University is rich in famous creative writing alumni, including Booker prize-winner Ian McEwan and Nobel prize-winner Kazuo Ishiguro. As you immerse yourself in the vibrant literary community of Norwich, England's first UNESCO City of Literature, you might find yourself sharing your work with a packed audience of students and professional writers at 'UEA Live', or hearing readings from dozens of internationally-leading literary figures.

**You might also be interested in**

- 85 BA English Literature and Drama
- 59 BA American and English Literature
- 109 BA Film Studies and English Literature
- 164 BA English Literature and Philosophy
- 64 BA History of Art and Literature



**Further Information**

Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Literature, Drama and Creative Writing  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/lde](http://www.uea.ac.uk/lde)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/psi](http://www.uea.ac.uk/psi)  
[facebook.com/uealdc](https://facebook.com/uealdc)  
[twitter.com/uealdc](https://twitter.com/uealdc)  
[instagram.com/uealdc](https://instagram.com/uealdc)

# ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES



**BSc Environmental Sciences**

UCAS code F900

**With a Year in Industry**

UCAS code F850

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Geography, Geology, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science or Physics*

*International baccalaureate: 31, with HL 5 in Geography, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry or Physics*  
*Length of course: 3 years (F900) 4 years (F850)*

**MSci Environmental Sciences**

UCAS code F750

**With a Year Abroad**

UCAS code F76A

*A level (typical offer): AAB, including Geography, Geology, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science or Physics*  
*International baccalaureate: 33, with HL 6 in Geography, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry or Physics*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only and all Science A levels will require a pass in the practical element. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/env/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/courses)*

*Please note we cannot guarantee any student a work placement because this decision rests with potential employers. Although students will be expected to source these placements themselves, support is available from the School staff and the Careers Service. If you have not secured a work placement by the end of your second year you will transfer onto the three-year programme*

Join one of Europe’s most well respected Environmental Science Schools. Study environmental science in general, or specialise in geology, geophysics, meteorology and oceanography, climate change, or even environmental sciences and international development.

**ABOUT YOU**

What is the evidence for climate change? How does pollution affect human health and wellbeing? How are international environmental treaties formed? How can we reduce our energy consumption in the western world? What happens inside an erupting volcano? If these are the sorts of questions that fascinate you, these degrees are for you. You have a scientist’s enquiring mind combined with an environmentalist’s drive to understand and protect the planet. You may have a clear idea of your career goals, or you might be looking to find your niche. Either way we will help you identify your career goals and graduate ready to achieve them.

**ABOUT OUR COURSES**

**BSc Environmental Sciences**

The environment supports all aspects of our daily life but is also the source of some of the most complex and wide-ranging challenges facing human society today. The need for people who can help us respond to these challenges, whether at global or local scale, has never been greater. This degree will help you become one of those people. You will explore how the components of the natural environment function and how they are affected by, and affect, our society, politics and culture.

You will cultivate a wide range of skills and knowledge, whilst discovering how you can make a difference to our world. You will have the opportunity to build a degree that suits your interests, focusing your studies on one theme or constructing a more varied profile as you wish. You’ll also gain important field skills and have the chance to put them into practice on field trips to locations such as Spain, Ireland or Greece, as well as the UK. Upon graduation you will be well equipped to follow one of a wide range of environmental careers or use your skills to pursue other graduate opportunities.

This degree programme (and the Year in Industry version) is accredited by the Institute of Environmental Sciences (IES). That means that on graduating, you will be eligible for Associate Membership of the IES, giving access to networking and professional development opportunities. You may choose to progress to a Chartered Environmentalist (CEnv) or Scientist (CSci) status as you build your environmental career. This demonstrates to employers your ongoing commitment to developing the knowledge and skills gained in your degree. The course is renowned for its quality and teaching excellence. We scored 97% for overall satisfaction in physical geography and environmental sciences in the 2017 National Student Survey.

**MSci Environmental Sciences**

This four-year programme follows the BSc structure for the first three years (with the third year studying abroad if you take the Year Abroad option) and culminates with a fourth year of Master’s modules. You will also complete a substantial piece of independent research, supervised by a member of faculty active in environmental research. Optional modules cover advanced topics such as the science and policy implications of climate geoengineering; sustainable consumption; modelling of environmental and ecological processes using computers; statistics; and the science and management of environmental pollution. This course (and the Year Abroad version) is accredited by the Institute of Environmental Sciences (IES).

**BSc Environmental Sciences (with Education)**

On this course, you will study the different disciplines within environmental sciences and develop subject knowledge and research skills. And you’ll be able to pursue an interest in education by taking modules from UEA’s School of Education and Lifelong Learning. This is an ideal course to prepare you to enter the teaching profession, as well as other careers associated with science communication.

**BSc Environmental Sciences and International Development**

Study the science of natural resources in the context of international development. Combining natural and social sciences, the course is taught across the School of Environmental Sciences and the School of International Development. Your balance between the two subjects will be determined by the modules you choose in your second and final years.

You will explore how societies manage the trade-off between environmental change and their own development needs, and examine the root causes of injustice and inequity around the globe and how they can be addressed through good science, policy and action. You’ll also have the opportunity to spend up to one semester overseas in the final year on the ‘Development Work Placement’ module.

This course is a great choice if you have a science background and want to understand and explore better ways of using, and sharing, the planet’s natural resources.

**BSc Geology with Geography**

Follow a programme that takes a very modern approach to Earth science; one that links geology with geography, human society and a multitude of surface and environmental processes. Gain experience using the principles of geology and physical geography to explore areas such as geochemistry, earthquakes, volcanoes, geomorphology and hydrogeology. Field work will form an essential part of your training. As your studies progress you will explore relationships between the dynamic Earth and other disciplines in geography and across the environmental sciences, an opportunity not usually available in traditional geology departments.

# ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES



**BSc Environmental Sciences**

**(with Education)**

UCAS code F9X1

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Geography, Geology, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science or Physics*

*International baccalaureate: 31, with HL 5 in Geography, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry or Physics*  
*Length of course: 3 years*

**BSc Environmental Sciences and**

**International Development**

UCAS code FL87

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Geography, Geology, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science or Physics*

*International baccalaureate: 31, with HL 5 in Geography, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry or Physics*  
*Length of course: 3 years*

**BSc Geology with Geography**

UCAS code F630

**With a Year in Industry**

UCAS code F645

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Geography, Geology, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science or Physics*

*International baccalaureate: 31, with HL 5 in Geography, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry or Physics*  
*Length of course: 3 years (F630) 4 years (F645)*



# ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES



## MSci Geology with Geography

UCAS code F647

### With a Year Abroad

UCAS code F64B

*A level (typical offer): AAB, including Geography, Geology, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science or Physics*

*International baccalaureate: 33, with HL 6 in Geography, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry or Physics*  
**Length of course: 4 years**

## BSc Geophysics

UCAS code F663

### With a Year in Industry

UCAS code F660

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Mathematics*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, including HL 5 in Mathematics*  
**Length of course: 3 years (F663)**  
**4 years (F660)**

## MSci Geophysics

UCAS code F661

### With a Year Abroad

UCAS code F67A

*A level (typical offer): AAB, including Mathematics*  
*International baccalaureate: 33, including HL 6 in Mathematics*  
**Length of course: 4 years**

## BSc Meteorology and Oceanography

UCAS code FF97

### With a Year in Industry

UCAS code FF87

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Mathematics*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, including HL 5 in Mathematics*  
**Length of course: 3 years (FF97)**  
**4 years (FF87)**

## MSci Geology with Geography

Refine and develop your skills in geology and the Earth sciences. This four-year programme follows the BSc structure for the first three years (with the third year studying abroad if you take the Year Abroad option). You then deepen your studies with a fourth year of Master's modules. You will undertake a substantial piece of independent research on a topic of your choosing and study advanced topics such as isotope geochemistry, geosciences field work and climate geoengineering.

## BSc Geophysics

Explore geophysics in the context of the entire Earth system. You'll study the Earth's many processes, from the seas and skies to the deep interior, and learn about the way they control our environment. You'll have the choice of a significant range of modules thanks to our diverse expertise, with a particularly strong theme in geophysical hazards.

The Geophysics degrees are run jointly by the School of Environmental Sciences and the School of Mathematics, and in collaboration with the School of Computing Sciences. You'll learn to apply the powerful techniques of mathematics, physics and computing to understand events such as earthquakes, volcanic eruptions and extreme weather. Approximately one third of your degree will be spent studying mathematical techniques and gaining the skills necessary to analyse the physical environment. You'll also undertake a significant amount of fieldwork which could include seismic and gravity investigations, magnetic and electrical measurements, or ground-penetrating radar surveys.

This is a highly desirable degree due to the varied skills you'll develop as well as the many industrial, governmental and academic applications of the subject.

## MSci Geophysics

This four-year programme follows the BSc structure for the first three years (with the third year studying abroad if you take the Year Abroad option) and culminates with a fourth year of Master's modules. You will choose from advanced modules in areas such as renewable energy engineering, oil and gas engineering, and dynamical meteorology. You will also undertake a substantial piece of independent research on a topic that matches your interests.

## BSc Meteorology and Oceanography

Explore how both the atmosphere and the oceans work and interact. We are the only UK university to offer this subject combination, but the two disciplines are essential in understanding the Earth's climate system, our impact upon it, and how to make predictions about weather and climate.

You will be taught jointly by our Environmental Sciences and Mathematics department. You'll benefit from our academics' diverse and world-class expertise. This course, and the Year in Industry version, is accredited by the Institute of Marine Engineering, Science and Technology (IMarEST).

Your studies will include extensive field courses exposing you to advanced scientific instruments, compulsory modules that lay the scientific foundations for understanding the environment, and a wide range of optional modules that enable you to focus on different themes. You'll also undertake an independent research project in your final year to bring all of your training together. You'll be able to gain hands-on experience at Weatherquest, our own in-house weather forecasting company, and have the chance to join research cruises whilst conducting the fieldwork for your final year project.

## MSci Meteorology and Oceanography

This four-year programme follows the BSc structure for the first three years (with the third year studying abroad if you take the Year Abroad option) and culminates with a fourth year of Master's modules. These include topics such as wind, wave, tidal and hydro energy engineering; dynamical oceanography/ meteorology; and climate change science. You will also complete a substantial piece of independent research, supervised by a research-active faculty member.

This course is accredited by the Institute of Marine Engineering, Science and Technology (IMarEST).

## BSc Climate Change

Learn to turn your concern about climate change into action with a specialist degree that's never been more essential. The effects of climate change on human and natural systems are becoming more apparent and are expected to become severe if greenhouse gas emissions are not reduced. In 2015, 174 countries signed the historic Paris Agreement to tackle global warming, yet emissions are still rising. This course will teach you the skills you need to make a difference to this issue. You will learn how to contribute to our understanding of the process and problems associated with climate change. You'll explore possible solutions and be inspired to propose solutions of your own. You'll cultivate the knowledge and skills needed for a career in policy-making within organisations, local/national government, or further study. You will acquire a strong skillset that will prepare you for a wide range of opportunities should you wish to pursue a less directly related graduate career.

## MSci Climate Change

This four-year programme follows the BSc structure for the first three years and culminates with a fourth year of Master's level study. During your final year you will undertake a substantial piece of independent research. This will be on an interdisciplinary climate change topic that matches your interests. You will also study your choice of advanced-level modules, covering topics such as energy system transitions, climate change physical science, environmental assessment and sustainable consumption.

# ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES



## MSci Meteorology and Oceanography

UCAS code F790

### With a Year Abroad

UCAS code FF9A

*A level (typical offer): AAB, including Mathematics*  
*International baccalaureate: 33, including HL 6 in Mathematics*  
**Length of course: 4 years**

## BSc Climate Change

UCAS code F813

### With a Year in Industry

UCAS code F814

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Geography, Geology, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science or Physics*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, with HL 5 in Geography, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry or Physics*  
**Length of course: 3 years (F813), 4 years (F814)**

## MSci Climate Change

UCAS code F812

*A level (typical offer): AAB, including Geography, Geology, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science or Physics*  
*International baccalaureate: 33, with HL 6 in Geography, Mathematics, Economics, Biology, Chemistry or Physics*  
**Length of course: 4 years**

Our degrees are a route on to a range of specialist environmental careers and general graduate-level jobs, as well as to continued academic studies with a PhD.

# ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES



**Environmental Sciences with a Foundation Year**  
*UCAS code 8F90*  
*A level (typical offer): CCC*  
*International baccalaureate: 28*  
*Requirements: See our website for specific entry criteria. Grade C or 4 or above in GCSE English Language and Mathematics*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

## Environmental Sciences with a Foundation Year

Whether you're a mature student looking for a new career, a student who needs to strengthen their science knowledge before progressing to an undergraduate BSc degree, or an international student whose qualifications are not accepted for direct entry, our Foundation Year is a great route onto UEA's prestigious honours degrees. On your Foundation Year you'll gain the knowledge, understanding and skills needed for undergraduate level study, all within a nurturing, supportive environment. Depending on your grades and choice of modules, you can progress to one of our environmental science degrees, as well as to BSc Geography.

## A YEAR IN INDUSTRY

You can add a Year in Industry to any of our BSc degrees except BSc Environmental Sciences and International Development, which offers an overseas 'Development Work Placement' for one semester instead. You'll spend your third year acquiring valuable work experience in your chosen field before returning to UEA for your final year. This is a fantastic chance to put what you have learned into practice, transforming theory into reality. You will also gain first-hand knowledge of your chosen field and generate crucial employer contacts to give you an advantage in the job market.

When securing your placement, you will benefit from our well-established commercial connections throughout the UK and beyond. In recent years our students have worked for small, mid-size and multinational enterprises in a diverse range of fields, including environmental consultancies, weather forecasting services, and governmental (local and national) and non-governmental organisations, including volcano observatories, geological surveys and conservation groups.

## STUDY ABROAD

On all our MSci courses, except MSci Climate Change, you have the option to spend a year studying abroad, before returning to UEA to complete a fourth year of Master's-level modules. You will study at one of our many partner universities in Australia, New Zealand, USA, Canada or Europe. This is a unique opportunity to experience another culture at the same time as broadening your academic and personal horizons. You could study in departments that allow you to explore different aspects of your subject. The chance to examine other countries in the context of your chosen subject is particularly useful in strengthening your employment prospects.

## CAREERS

Employability is embedded in our modules, helping you develop your career and skills throughout your course. We work closely with UEA's Careers Service to give you the chance to meet employers, including alumni, explore career options, speak to industry mentors, and apply for internships, volunteering, and graduate jobs. Many of our students enjoy gaining the employer-approved UEA Award as recognition of being well-rounded, highly employable graduates. Our degrees are a route on to a range of specialist environmental careers and general graduate-level jobs, as well as to continued academic studies with a PhD.

# ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

**You might also be interested in**  
*112 BA/BSc Geography*  
*113 BA Geography and International Development*  
*148 MNatSci/BSc Natural Sciences*  
*95 MEng/BEng Energy Engineering*  
*86 BSc Ecology and Conservation*



**Further Information**  
*Undergraduate Admissions*  
*School of Environmental Sciences*  
*T +44 (0) 1603 591515*  
*E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)*  
*See webpage for our latest video*  
*[www.uea.ac.uk/env](http://www.uea.ac.uk/env)*

You could go on to make a positive difference to the environment, working in areas such as sustainable environmental management, biodiversity conservation, renewable energy, carbon reduction, catchment management, weather forecasting, geophysics, natural hazard analysis, risk management, and teaching and education.

A wide range of external organisations work alongside us, providing industry placements and graduate jobs. These include local governments, Environment Agency, Cornwall Insight, Arcadis, Herrington Consulting, Mott Macdonald, British Antarctic Survey, Cefas, Forever Fuels, FCC Environment, Global Action Plan, Ice Watch, Land Science, National Grid, RSBP, Seastar Survey, Severn Trent Water, Speedwell Weather, Tergeo Consulting, Met Office, Willis Towers Watson and Viridor.

## ABOUT US

The School is a world leader in environmental science research. It is home to the world-famous Climatic Research Unit and Tyndall Centre for Climate Change Research, as well as many other important research groups. In the most recent Research Excellence Framework we were ranked first in the UK for the impact of our world-leading research in Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences (Times Higher REF2014 Analysis).

Teaching at the School of Environmental Sciences covers a broad range of disciplines, with lecturers who are at the forefront of their subjects. You will learn through lectures, seminars, practical classes and fieldwork, and you will be assessed through a combination of varied coursework projects and examinations. Some modules include work-related learning, such as addressing environmental challenges presented by external organisations, or writing policy documents. You will be allocated an academic adviser, who will offer academic support and advice throughout your studies.

You will benefit from our new £31 million state-of-the-art teaching and learning building on campus, due to open in July 2019. The space will include three floors of flexible science teaching laboratories, allowing both large and small practical teaching across science subjects. You will gain invaluable experience in using a range of scientific equipment and research techniques in a space designed to promote interactive learning and multi-disciplinary collaboration, inspiring you as part of the next generation of scientists.





# FILM AND TELEVISION STUDIES



**BA Film and Television Studies**  
*UCAS code W610*  
*A level (typical offer): ABB*  
*International baccalaureate: 32*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA Film and Television Studies with a Foundation Year**  
*UCAS code W61F*  
*A level (typical offer): CCC*  
*International baccalaureate: 28*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/ftm/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/ftm/courses)*

**Learn the essential skills for a career in film and television, in a pioneering centre for the subject.**

## ABOUT YOU

You are fascinated by the way film and television reflect and shape the world we live in. You might aspire to work in any number of roles in the cultural or media industries. You don't need to have studied film or television previously, you just need a passion for the subject and a critical and curious mind.

## ABOUT OUR COURSES

Film and television studies comes to life at UEA in a number of ways. Alongside the more traditional lectures and seminars with world-leading academics, you will attend regular film and television screenings. You'll also have access to UEA's television studio and our state-of-the-art Media Suite. Both contain cutting-edge media technologies including editing suites, cameras, sound equipment, sound studio and a digitisation suite. You will have the opportunity to be fully trained in how to use this equipment, deepening your understanding of how film and television is produced.

### BA Film and Television Studies

Film and television are multi-billion pound, interrelated global industries that play a crucial role in shaping how we see the world around us. UEA has pioneered and remains a leading institution in the study of these media forms. In this degree you will explore the social, cultural, political, industrial, historical and aesthetic dimensions of film and television through case studies. Topics might include the global phenomenon of Doctor Who, the world-famous Marvel Comics adaptations, Japanese film, or American cinema and screenwriting. Alongside your theoretical studies, you'll have the opportunity to discover how to produce your own film and TV content and explore writing for different media.

In the first year you will cover all the essentials in the subject. In the second and third years you can choose specialist modules in the areas that interest you the most. We cover a range of topics in cinema and television, from the earliest experiments in moving pictures to the modern cult hits and multimedia franchises that define the market today. You can also choose creative practice options in areas such as making short films and working in TV studio production, deepening your knowledge of how film and television texts are produced.

### BA Film and Television Studies with a Foundation Year

Sometimes life gets in the way of plans. If you don't yet have the grades required to join our Film and Television degrees, our Foundation Year programme will help you develop the skills and knowledge you need. You will study with dedicated lecturers in the Interdisciplinary Institute for the Humanities, exploring subjects including literature, history, philosophy, film, television, media, American studies, politics and history of art. You'll gain a sound theoretical basis for your continuing studies, and have the chance to get a taste of previously unknown areas of study. You'll be actively encouraged to develop your own scholarly interests and ideas throughout your studies, so when you successfully finish your Foundation Year, you'll be perfectly placed to progress to your degree.

You will gain essential knowledge of many of the concepts, methods and techniques you will need during your degree. You will also benefit from smaller class sizes, individual tutorials and a strong emphasis on study skills, and we'll work closely with you to identify and achieve your personal learning goals.

### BA Film Studies and English Literature

Explore two of the greatest forms of storytelling in a degree that combines theory and practice. With increasing numbers of films being based on books instead of original screenplays, the relationship between films and literature has never been more important. On this degree you will explore this relationship through case studies like children's literature, queer literature, and British and Hollywood cinemas, discovering key writers and traditions in English literature and a global range of cinema.

UEA has been a pioneer and continues to lead in both film studies and English literature. You will be taught across both disciplines by world-leading academics and creative practitioners.

In your first year you will cover the essentials of both disciplines, before choosing specialist modules in your second and third years. You could select creative practice options such as film production or scriptwriting, and modules covering topics as diverse as the Hollywood studio system, animation, Gothic literature, and Shakespeare's England, or look at the process of adapting literature for the screen, bringing your two degree subjects into dynamic dialogue.

### BA History and Film Studies

Film and history have been intertwined since the invention of the moving image at the beginning of the 20th century. Whether in the cinematic depiction of historical events, or in the use of film to sway the course of history, the overlapping of these two disciplines has long been a source of scholarly and cultural fascination.

In this degree you will explore the key aspects of this relationship through modules that look at the representation of history in genres such as documentary and propaganda films, and modules that look at the history of cinema. You will explore world history alongside the history of film, critically engaging with the recording and reconstructing of historical events through visual media.

You'll also have access to resources like our on-campus television studio and the East Anglian Film Archive, which is owned and operated by UEA and where there are opportunities for practical experience in film-making and archival research.

# FILM AND TELEVISION STUDIES



**BA Film Studies and English Literature**  
*UCAS code QW36*  
*A level (typical offer): ABB, including English Literature or combined English Language and Literature*  
*International baccalaureate: 32, including HL English at grade 5*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA History and Film Studies**  
*UCAS code WV61*  
*A level (typical offer): BBB, including History related subject*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, including HL History related subject at grade 5*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

You might also be interested in  
136 BA Media Studies  
137 BA Society, Culture and Media  
171 BA Politics and Media Studies  
100 BA Culture, Literature  
and Politics



Further Information  
Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Art, Media and  
American Studies  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E admissions@uea.ac.uk  
www.uea.ac.uk/ftm  
facebook.com/ueaftm  
twitter.com/ftm\_uea

STUDY ABROAD

Give your film and television studies an international flavour by spending a semester studying abroad. You will be able to immerse yourself in the local culture and draw on academic specialisms of other universities. You can choose from a broad range of partner universities across Europe, North America, Latin America, Asia, Australia and New Zealand.

FILM AND TELEVISION CAREERS

Our students go on to a wide array of fields. Some have chosen to work in the film and television and media industries, both in the UK and elsewhere in the world, in roles in production, press and publicity, publishing (newspapers, books and magazines), cultural heritage and archives, social media, and arts festivals. Others continue their academic passion in postgraduate study at UEA.

As well as your subject specific knowledge and skills you will develop many transferable skills on these degrees, including high-level communication skills, team working, and self-management, all of which open up a wide variety of careers. At our annual event, 'Working with Words', you can meet and hear from a wide variety of successful UEA alumni from across the creative industries.

ABOUT US

In the Film, Television and Media Studies department our research and teaching is focused on the relationship between film, television and other media, and the creative and cultural contexts in which they are produced and consumed. We are recognised as a leading centre for the study of British, Hollywood and Asian cinemas, popular film and television genres and feminist approaches to media. We are home to the extensive East Anglian Film Archive, a unique resource which you can make use of during your time here. We also have close links with the British Film Institute in London.

We were rated in the top 10 in the UK for communication and media studies in the Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018.

“Studying at UEA was one of the most enjoyable and significant formative experiences of my life. It provided me with an academic background in literature and film which was a vital stepping stone for my career in the British film industry.”

– Adrian Wootton OBE, CEO of Film London and the British Film Commission



Brilliant brother  
of the great P3

The Bolex P2 has an identical specification to the P3, except for a simplified lens and manual zooming only. The lens has a range of 9-30mm and a maximum aperture of 1:1.9. Viewing is aided by a built-in rangefinder. Otherwise, everything is identical to the P3. It is a semi-automatic, belt-driven, 16mm movie camera with a geared footplate and a fully automatic and at only £100. Unparalleled value.



## GEOGRAPHY



**BSc Geography**  
UCAS code F800  
**With a Year in Industry**  
UCAS code F801  
*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Geography*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Geography at 5*  
*Length of course: 3 years (F800), 4 years (F801)*

**BSc Geography (with Education)**  
UCAS code L7X1  
*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Geography*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Geography at 5*  
*Length of course: 3 years*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only and all Science A levels will require a pass in the practical element. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/geo/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/geo/courses)*

*Please note we cannot guarantee any student a work placement because this decision rests with potential employers. Although students will be expected to source these placements themselves, support is available from the School staff and the Careers Service. If you have not secured a work placement by the end of your second year you will transfer onto the three-year programme*

Learn to tackle today's biggest global challenges, including natural hazards, climate change, resource management, health, migration and poverty.

### ABOUT YOU

You have ambitions to address the adverse effects of human challenges such as inequality, and environmental challenges such as climate change, by learning more about the interaction of society and the environment. You're also excited about taking part in field work, seminars and team projects with other students.

### ABOUT OUR COURSES

#### BSc Geography

Geography is the study of the world in which we live, its landscape, environments, places and people. Our BSc Geography degree covers both physical and human geography, focusing on the interactions between the natural environment and human society. Situated in the School of Environmental Sciences, you will benefit from a range of fascinating optional modules allowing you to tailor your degree to your own interests and career aspirations.

During your first year, you will learn about key geographical concepts, find out the latest about global environmental challenges, study how our dynamic planet works, and get outside to develop your skills during practicals, on field trips as well as a residential field course. You will also choose between a module on the interplay between sustainable development and biodiversity, and one on understanding our atmospheres and oceans.

As you progress through the course, you will continue developing your skills as a geographer across a range of specialisms, including Geographical Information Systems (GIS). You will be able to shape your degree around your interests by choosing optional modules such as geomorphology, soils, biogeography, climate change and natural hazards. In your final year, your independent research project enables you to put into practice all the skills you have developed to explore in detail a topic that fascinates you. This course, and the Year in Industry variant, is accredited by the Royal Geographical Society.

#### BSc Geography with a Year in Industry

Improve your graduate prospects with an additional year in industry. On this pathway you will spend your third year acquiring valuable work experience in your chosen field before returning to UEA for your final year. You will put what you have learned into practice, transforming theory into reality. You will also gain first-hand knowledge of your chosen field and generate crucial employer contacts to prepare you for a competitive job market.

#### BSc Geography (with Education)

On this course, you will study the different disciplines within physical and human geography and develop subject knowledge and research skills. You'll also be able to pursue an interest in education by taking modules from UEA's School of Education and Lifelong Learning. This is an ideal course to prepare you to enter teacher training, as well as other careers associated with science communication.

#### BA Geography

How do we respond effectively to climate change? How do we manage dwindling resources? How do we deal with population growth in cities and the challenges of more sustainable lifestyles? By studying BA Geography at UEA you will explore the answers to these questions and many more. You'll even learn to propose solutions of your own.

Our BA Geography degree focuses on the human impact of a changing world. As the world changes – whether through technology, politics, culture or climate – our understanding of it must change too, as well as our ways of living within it. You will explore some of humanity's most pressing problems, such as energy, food and water provision alongside biodiversity and sustainability.

On this course you will gain the skills and knowledge to understand and investigate these challenges, with an emphasis on the geographical dimensions of societal change through the study of communities, cultures and their environment.

You will gain a broad understanding of geographical concepts and issues, as well as how to collect data, formulate research questions, present results, and develop practical transferable skills. You'll also take part in field work, and have the chance to work on group projects. This course, and the Year in Industry variant, is accredited by the Royal Geographical Society.

#### BA Geography with a Year in Industry

Enhance your studies and your employability by spending your third year on an industrial work placement lasting from 9 to 14 months. You'll gain hands-on experience whilst developing your skills and knowledge. We have established links throughout the UK and beyond, and we will help you in identifying and competing for the right positions for you.

#### BA Geography and International Development

Combine the study of human geography with international development to tackle the biggest challenges facing the modern world – poverty and inequality, food security, climate change, conflict, global governance, sustainability and migration.

You will select modules dedicated to the development of regions of the world such as Sub-Saharan Africa, South Asia and Latin America as well as modules that cover particular geographical themes, such as People and Place, Urban Geographies, and Natural Resources for Development. In addition to specialised human and social geography modules, you can also choose optional modules from related disciplines including environmental studies, economics, anthropology, politics and media.

Field work and field courses are a vital part of the degree. In addition to field-work elements in a number of the taught modules we have a weekend residential trip in the first year, and a choice of UK and international field courses in the second year – past students have gone to India and Chile. In your third year, you'll have the opportunity to gain international experience through our Development Work Placement module and/or dissertation research. Past students have worked for the UN in Cambodia, on a rural development project in South Africa, in Great Yarmouth on a climate change project, and in Tanzania on a government accountability project. The course emphasises academic rigour and technical skills whilst also ensuring strong employability. You'll gain practical skills training, field experience, and IT skills including in Geographical Information Systems (GIS).

## GEOGRAPHY



**BA Geography**  
UCAS code L700  
**With a Year in Industry**  
UCAS code L704  
*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Geography*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Geography at 5*  
*Length of course: 3 years (L700), 4 years (L704)*

**BA Geography and International Development**  
UCAS code LL78  
**With Overseas Placement**  
UCAS code LL7V  
**With a Year Abroad**  
UCAS code LL7A  
*A level (typical offer): ABB*  
*International baccalaureate: 32*  
*Length of course: 3 years (LL78 and LL7V), 4 years (LL7A)*  
*Option to study or work abroad: Yes*

## GEOGRAPHY

### You might also be interested in

- 120 BA International Development
- 122 BSc International Development and the Environment
- 102 MSci/BSc Environmental Sciences
- 103 BSc Environmental Sciences and International Development
- 103 MSci/BSc Geology with Geography
- 104 MSci/BSc Geophysics
- 105 MSci/BSc Meteorology and Oceanography
- 105 MSci/BSc Climate Change



**Further Information**  
Undergraduate Admissions  
Geography  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/geo](http://www.uea.ac.uk/geo)

### BA Geography and International Development with Overseas Placement

Enhance your studies with a work placement in the UK or overseas for three to four months. You could follow in the footsteps of recent students who have worked on a rainforest protection and livelihoods project in Peru, in water basin management in Tanzania, for community organisations, and for public agencies.

### BA Geography and International Development with a Year Abroad

Alternatively, spend a year studying abroad at an overseas university. This is an exciting opportunity to immerse yourself in the culture of a different country, gaining unique experiences, valuable skills and useful contacts. You will spend your third year studying at one of our partner universities before returning to UEA for your final year. See page 27 for more information.

### GEOGRAPHY CAREERS

With a Geography degree at UEA you'll develop important practical knowledge, specialist training and a huge range of transferable skills, from research and analysis, to communication and teamwork.

Geography graduates go on to a very wide range of careers. You could work for national and international agencies, private sector or governments, in the areas of environmental and resource management, climate change, economic and social development, planning, or policy making. You could also work as a sustainability officer, environmental consultant, conservation officer, waste and recycling manager, Geographical Information Systems technician, cartographer, or transport planner. At the moment there is especially high demand for graduates to work in climate change, energy systems, and land or water resource management. Or you might choose to join our many graduates who have gone on to pursue a higher degree, such as an MA/MSc or PhD.

During your studies you'll have many opportunities to meet potential employers, both during internships and our annual Careers Fair, which attracts a wide range of employers interested in graduates with geographical skills.

### ABOUT US

Our Schools of Environmental Sciences and International Development are internationally renowned for their research. We are also home to the Climatic Research Unit; the Tyndall Centre for Climate Change Research; International Development UEA; and the Water Security Research Centre, as well as important research groups in the areas of Science, Society and Sustainability; Global Environmental Justice; and Globalisation and Corporate Social Responsibility.

You will benefit from our new £31 million state-of-the-art teaching and learning building on campus, due to open in July 2019. The space will include three floors of flexible science teaching laboratories, allowing both large and small practical teaching across science subjects. You will gain invaluable experience in using a range of scientific equipment and research techniques in a space designed to promote interactive learning and multi-disciplinary collaboration, inspiring you as part of the next generation of geographers.

## GEOGRAPHY

# CLIMATE CHANGE- DISCOVERING

It is now widely accepted that climate change is happening. But there was a time not so long ago when few would even have considered this idea, let alone the possibility that much of the change is being caused by human activity.

Prof Hubert Lamb was the founding director of UEA's Climatic Research Unit back in 1972 – at a time when very little was known about climate change.

He went on to do more than any other scientist of his generation to make the academic community aware of climate change.

**WHAT COULD YOUR UEA BE ABOUT?**



# HISTORY



**BA History**  
*UCAS code V100*  
*A level (typical offer): AAB, including a History related subject*  
*International baccalaureate: 33, preferably including HL5 History*  
*Length of course: 3 years full time*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA History with a Foundation Year**  
*UCAS code V10F*  
*A level (typical offer): CCC*  
*International baccalaureate: 28*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/his/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/his/courses)*

Use your passion for the past to develop a more critical understanding of the present. Learn the skills of the historian as you study with some of the world’s best academics, in a city that’s alive with history of its own.

## ABOUT YOU

You will be fascinated by the study of human experience through time; by the past and all it has to teach us. You might already know which areas, themes and questions interest you most, or you might be excited about exploring the subject in order to discover where your passions lie.

## ABOUT OUR COURSES

### BA History

Imagine reading the first ever work of a Christian woman, examining Henry VIII’s armour, or considering the social and political power of African American jazz. This is just a glimpse of the sort of primary material you will come face-to-face with on a History degree at UEA.

You will be able to pursue your passion for the past as you learn from world experts, debating the very latest research and studying primary sources in a region that is steeped in history. As you develop your understanding of the unfolding history of humanity, you will also cultivate a more critical awareness of the problems of the present. You will grow your research and analytical skills, and learn to develop and communicate your own ideas. You’ll graduate with a host of skills that will be invaluable in the workplace or in postgraduate study.

Whether you are interested in all areas of historical study or looking forward to developing new specialisms, in your second and third years you will be able to tailor your degree by choosing specialist optional modules.

Whatever path you choose, you will develop a knowledge of the deep connections between history, memory and the past and the present. You will be able to explore and to understand the forces that shape the modern world, be they political, economic, social or cultural. You will learn how knowledge is constructed and manipulated – how history is written – and you will engage with interpretation and debate.

### BA History with a Foundation Year

Sometimes life gets in the way of plans. If you don’t yet have the grades required to join our History degrees, our Foundation Year programme will help you develop the skills and knowledge you need. You will study with dedicated lecturers in the Interdisciplinary Institute for the Humanities, exploring subjects including literature, history, philosophy, film, television and media, American studies, politics and history of art. You’ll gain a sound theoretical basis for your continuing studies, and have the chance to get a taste of previously unknown areas of study. You’ll be actively encouraged to develop your own scholarly interests and ideas throughout your studies, so when you successfully finish your Foundation Year, you’ll be perfectly placed to progress to your degree.

# HISTORY



**BA Modern History**  
*UCAS code V140*  
*A level (typical offer): AAB, including a History related subject*  
*International baccalaureate: 33, HL5 History preferred*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA History and Politics**  
*UCAS code VL12*  
*A level (typical offer): AAB, including a History related subject*  
*International baccalaureate: 33, HL5 History preferred*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

You will gain essential knowledge of many of the concepts, methods and techniques you will need during your degree. You will also benefit from smaller class sizes, individual tutorials and a strong emphasis on study skills, and we’ll work closely with you to identify and achieve your personal learning goals.

### BA Modern History

Study the unfolding of history since 1750. Your studies will begin with a common first year with the BA History. You’ll gain a solid grounding in the main periods of modern history, going right up to the era of Putin, Obama and Brexit. You’ll have the chance to delve deeper into specialist subjects such as Victorian Britain, Japan in Modern Times, and Modern Germany 1914-1990. Optional modules such as Sex and Drugs and Rock n Roll? Sixties Britain, We are not Amused: The Life and Times of Queen Victoria and, Stalin and Stalinism: The USSR 1924 – 1953 are led by academics currently researching in those areas. That means your studies will be akin to reading their books before they have been written.

You will graduate with a particular knowledge and understanding of the challenges of the modern world, especially in political and international contexts.

### BA History and Politics

Explore the relationships between contemporary politics and the history of the modern world as you learn from world experts, debating the very latest research and topics. On this degree you will learn to analyse carefully, to make well-informed and well-reasoned decisions, and to argue persuasively. You will also learn to challenge received wisdom, and different views, thoughtfully and respectfully. Above all, both of these complementary disciplines will allow you to hone your skills of critical thinking.

This programme, taught jointly with Political, Social and International Studies, offers you the chance to experience the best of what both Schools have to offer. For example, you will have the chance to explore the political context of war alongside the historical causes. You might focus on the theory behind globalisation whilst learning about its impact. Or discover how the theories behind communism relate to living under its realities.

You will gain a foundation in the history of various nations, which will enable you to understand better the complexities of global politics and diplomacy today. You’ll have the chance to investigate the political motivations of those who held power in the past and those who hold power today. And you’ll be able to take a long view on some of the most influential and important debates today. What, for example, is the historical background to political notions of gender, class and race?

Your degree will be taught by experienced and internationally-renowned academics. Our modules are inspired by their research interests and expertise so you are at the forefront of the historical and political debate. The structure of the degree is highly flexible, so you will choose the overall balance between history and politics in your second and final years, allowing you to tailor your learning to your interests.



# HISTORY

- You might also be interested in**
- 125 BA International Relations and Modern History
  - 99 BA Literature and History
  - 60 BA American History
  - 64 BA History and History of Art
  - 63 BA Archaeology, Anthropology and Art History
  - 109 BA History and Film Studies
  - 163 BA Philosophy and History

**Further Information**  
Undergraduate Admissions  
School of History  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/his](http://www.uea.ac.uk/his)  
[facebook.com/his.uea](https://facebook.com/his.uea)  
[twitter.com/uea\\_history](https://twitter.com/uea_history)

## STUDY ABROAD

Experiencing a different culture today can give you a new perspective on the past, so studying abroad is a fantastic way to enhance your History degree. All our degrees have the option to spend a semester abroad in your second year, selecting from a broad range of partner institutions across Europe, North America, Asia, Latin America and Australia and New Zealand. Your time abroad will be an invaluable academic and cultural experience, one that most students consider to be the highlight of their time at university. You will develop skills that you'll use throughout your career, and that are coveted by employers.

## HISTORY CAREERS

History graduates have the world at their feet. As well as your subject-specific skills and knowledge, you will develop a range of transferable skills and qualities, including communication skills, team working, leadership, self-management, and sophisticated digital literacy. Such attributes open up a wide variety of professions and careers.

History at UEA has a proven track record of leading to careers in law, finance, local government and administration, the heritage and tourism sector, the civil service, political lobbying, non-governmental organisations, teaching, think-tanks and many more besides. Or you could further your research by going on to postgraduate study.

To get your career off to the best start, our Careers Service runs an annual Arts and Humanities events programme. This includes alumni-led presentations and workshops across a range of sectors, including charities, politics and government, writing and communications, and museums and heritage.

## ABOUT US

You will be taught by experienced and internationally-renowned academics who are all active researchers, publishing books related to the subjects they teach. Our modules are inspired by their research interests and expertise so you are at the forefront of the historical debate. We have particular strengths in British, European, Russian and Soviet history, the Atlantic world, the Middle East and landscape history.

We were rated in the top 15 in the UK for history in the Guardian University League Tables 2018, scoring 100 for 'satisfied with course'.

# HISTORY

# HISTORY MAKING

Magna Carta is recognised as a powerful symbol of our rights and freedoms. But there was still much we didn't know about the Charter until a team of scholars led by UEA's Nicholas Vincent transformed our understanding of one of the most important documents in our history.

## WHAT COULD YOUR UEA BE ABOUT?





**BA International Development**

UCAS code L921

**With Overseas Placement**

UCAS code L922

**With a Year Abroad**

UCAS code L92A

*A level (typical offer): ABB*

*International baccalaureate: 32*

*Length of course: 3 years (L921,  
L922) 4 years (L92A)*

**BA International Development**

**with Anthropology**

UCAS code L816

**With Overseas Placement**

UCAS code L81P

**With a Year Abroad**

UCAS code L81A

*A level (typical offer): ABB*

*International baccalaureate: 32*

*Length of course: 3 years (L816,  
L81P) 4 years (L81A)*

*Typical offer grades are for  
guidance only. Find out more at  
[www.uea.ac.uk/dev/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/dev/courses)*

**Train to make a difference on a global scale with a degree in  
International Development.**

**ABOUT YOU**

You are intelligent, hardworking and interested in issues such as poverty, globalisation, gender inequality, conflict and the environment, and their impact on the developing world. You might aspire to work in politics or policy development, or for a government, international charity, or a United Nations agency. Perhaps you want to be a journalist, join the marketing team of a charity, or work in humanitarian communications. Or you may not know where you want your interests to take you just yet. Either way, an International Development degree from UEA will give you the skills, knowledge and confidence you need to start a career that makes a real difference to people's lives around the world.

**ABOUT OUR COURSES**

UEA's School of International Development takes an interdisciplinary approach. This means you'll be exposed to perspectives from subjects like anthropology, politics, geography, economics and natural resources, giving your studies added depth and breadth. Guided by lecturers with first-hand experience, all this will lead to a richer and more rounded understanding of some of the biggest issues facing the world today.

**BA International Development**

If you're interested in the social, political, and economic dimensions of sustainable international development, this degree is ideal. You'll tackle diverse issues such as poverty, globalisation, gender inequality, conflict and humanitarian interventions. You'll also have the option of taking modules on environmental change, education and development, geographies of development, and media and development, as well as modules focusing on particular regions of the developing world.

You will develop a thorough understanding of contemporary issues in international development, and of key related academic disciplines such as anthropology, politics, economics and geography. You'll also have the chance to develop a range of skills that are valued by employers, including research skills, the ability to analyse data, prepare reports, give presentations and work as part of a team.

**BA International Development with Anthropology**

If you're interested in culture – how people live, understand, and interact within particular environments – and how international development affects social change, this degree is for you.

You'll explore all aspects of cultural diversity, as well as discovering how different aspects of international development such as economic growth, and social and cultural transformation, can affect people's lives. You'll have the opportunity to draw on other disciplines such as economics, geography and politics to better understand how policy and practice can be improved through greater anthropological engagement. You'll develop practical skills in key anthropological methods while developing your interest in specific subject areas, both within the School of International Development, and the Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts, where you can study material culture. You'll also have the opportunity to learn a language (eg French and Spanish) and participate in a film-making for development workshop.

**BA International Development with Politics**

Patterns and trajectories of development differ between and within countries. On this degree you'll study the causes of that inequality and explore possible solutions. You'll also discover how key development actors shape the development process.

In core modules you'll explore topics such as the politics of poverty and inequality, democracy and democratisation, the causes and consequences of conflict, relationships between state and society, and the practices of a range of actors including governments, international development agencies, NGOs, and social movements. You'll also start to build your own specialisms by choosing from a range of optional modules that enhance your employability prospects.

**BA International Development with Economics**

Looking around the world, there are incredible differences between rich and poor countries. Being born in the richest countries can mean you are expected to live up to 30 years longer and earn over 100 times more per year than if you were born in the poorest countries.

On this degree you will explore where these differences come from, as well as discovering the policies and processes that can reduce poverty and inequality. You'll acquire the ability to think like an economist about important world issues, using data and becoming familiar with models of how the world works. You will study microeconomics and macroeconomics, explore definitions of economic development, and investigate the relationship between poverty, economic development and trade theories, exclusion and deprivation. You'll also address economic and broader socio-political processes, the relationship between economy and the environment in different world regions, and globalisation and its effects.

This degree is ideal if you wish to contribute effectively to development policy and practice, particularly where economics is the dominant specialty.



**BA International Development**

**with Politics**

UCAS code L2L6

**With Overseas Placement**

UCAS code L2LP

**With a Year Abroad**

UCAS code LL6A

*A level (typical offer): ABB*

*International baccalaureate: 32*

*Length of course: 3 years (L2L6,  
L2LP) 4 years (LL6A)*

**BA International Development**

**with Economics**

UCAS code L2L1

**With Overseas Placement**

UCAS code L2LC

**With a Year Abroad**

UCAS code L2LA

*A level (typical offer): ABB*

*International baccalaureate: 32*

*Length of course: 3 years (L2L1,  
L2LC) 4 years (L2LA)*



**BA Media and International Development**

UCAS code L9P3

**With Overseas Placement**

UCAS code L9PO

**With a Year Abroad**

UCAS code L9PA

A level (typical offer): ABB

International baccalaureate: 32

Length of course: 3 years (L9P3, L9PO) 4 years (L9PA)

**BSc International Development and the Environment**

UCAS code L2F7

**With Overseas Placement**

UCAS code L2FR

**With a Year Abroad**

UCAS code L2FA

A level (typical offer): ABB

International baccalaureate: 32

Length of course: 3 years (L2F7, L2FR) 4 years (L2FA)

**BA Media and International Development**

Immerse yourself in the world of media, communication and international development. How do charities and other development organisations communicate about famine, poverty and developing countries, and what effect does this have on public attitudes? Why do only some humanitarian crises make it on to our TV screens and what effect does this have on government policy? How important is press freedom and freedom of speech in promoting democracy and economic growth? What is the impact of social media in developing countries – do Facebook and Twitter facilitate citizens' engagement with politics or do they undermine genuine political participation? These are just some of the key questions and problems that you will explore as you study both media and international development, and study the relationship between them.

The media are important to all aspects of international development, from promoting mass mobilisation and political participation to facilitating the flow of information locally, nationally and internationally. Media is also central to encouraging charitable donations, promoting democracy and human rights, and in delivering public health messages during emergencies.

The degree has been designed to meet the growing demand for people in the media with an international outlook, and people in international development who understand how the media works. You will graduate particularly well prepared for careers in NGO communications, development journalism, humanitarian communication and media development.

**BSc International Development and the Environment**

Explore environmental issues in development, such as climate change, water security, reconciling development needs with forest conservation, valuing biological diversity and sustainable natural resource management. Discover the links between the environment, questions of policy, people's livelihoods and poverty reduction.

This course is one of very few in the UK that integrate social and natural science, whilst taking a broad interdisciplinary approach to the study of development issues. At the core of this degree programme is an exploration of the key themes in environmental and natural resource management. How do we understand and measure environmental change? What do we mean by good environmental governance? How can our understanding of these areas influence environment and development policy, human rights and other elements that collectively determine the wellbeing of individuals and communities?

This degree is ideal if you aspire to work in one of the many development fields linked to the environment, sustainable natural resource management and rural livelihood improvement where people and communities are recognised to be the core determining factors in how resources are utilised.

**STUDY OR WORK ABROAD**

Put what you've learned into practice and get hands-on professional experience by working abroad on the Development Work Placement module. All our degrees come with the option to spend two to four months working abroad on a development project in your third year. Past students have worked with Inter Press Service in New York, Video Volunteers in Goa, British Red Cross in London, Otra Cosa in Peru and WaterAid in Ethiopia.

You also have the option to spend your third year studying abroad before returning to UEA for your final year. You can choose from a broad range of partner universities across Europe, North America, Latin America, Africa, Asia and Australia. Both options will provide you with valuable insights and practical experience in a different country, and a chance to develop personal skills that are welcomed by employers.

On our BSc International Development and the Environment degree you are also encouraged and supported to arrange a work experience placement for the summer after your second year.

**INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CAREERS**

You'll graduate with specialist and practical skills you need for a successful career in the UK or overseas. Many of our graduates work in development, including roles in the United Nations World Food Programme, British Red Cross, UK and foreign governments, non-government organisations and charities like Oxfam. Others use the academic and transferable skills gained for careers in business, the voluntary and public sector, activism and campaigning, community development, environment, and media. Alternatively you could go on to further study.

Graduates of our media degree have gone on to become freelance filmmakers, photographers and journalists, and have even set up their own production companies.

Graduates from our economics degree are prized for having a rare combination of a broader perspective with technical skills. One is currently measuring the impact of different development projects for the United Nations International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD). Others are working for the British government in the Department for International Development, the Department for Health, and the Department for Communities and Local Government.

**ABOUT US**

At the School of International Development, our research is internationally renowned. We are home to three research groups: Social Development; Economic Development; and Environmental Change and Sustainable Development.

You will be taught by academic staff who are actively involved in research across the globe, working with many national and international development agencies. Our research commitments keep our lecturers in touch with teaching and development issues at grassroots level and ensures you benefit from the very latest thinking.

**You might also be interested in**

- 113 BA Geography and International Development
- 103 BSc Environmental Sciences and International Development
- 113 BA Geography
- 112 BSc Geography



**Further Information**

Undergraduate Admissions  
School of International Development  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/dev](http://www.uea.ac.uk/dev)  
[facebook.com/developmentuea](https://facebook.com/developmentuea)  
[twitter.com/developmentuea](https://twitter.com/developmentuea)





**BA International Relations**

UCAS code L250

A level (typical offer): BBB

International baccalaureate: 31

Length of course: 3 years

Study abroad: Optional semester

Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/psi/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/psi/courses)

Ask the biggest questions of global politics today, as you prepare for a career making a difference on an international scale.

**ABOUT YOU**

If you want to understand the world around you, this is the course for you. You'll be fascinated by global current affairs and be able to demonstrate that passion through your reference and personal statement. You might aspire to make a difference to the world, or be interested in solving global political problems such as terrorism, nuclear proliferation, poverty, or environmental harm. Perhaps you aspire to work in politics, the civil service, the armed forces, international organisations, or the charity sector. Alternatively you may not know where you'd like your interest in international relations to take you and be looking for a supportive environment in which to explore the many options available.

**ABOUT OUR COURSES**

You will be taught by academic staff who are active researchers and experts in their field. And you'll have the opportunity to take part in study trips, internships and placements in Britain and Europe, as well as having the option of a semester abroad in your second year (except International Relations and Modern Languages, which has a compulsory year abroad).

Your degree programme will be made up of compulsory and optional modules. Compulsory modules are designed to give you a solid grounding, while optional modules allow you to tailor your degree.

**BA International Relations**

Why do wars break out? Can peace ever be permanent? How do we solve collective problems like environmental destruction, international terrorism, or disease pandemics? How do states, companies, groups and individuals interact across borders; and what causes conflict and – sometimes! – co-operation between them? These are the sorts of questions you will explore on this degree. You will also learn how international organisations like the United Nations work; how the global political economy functions – and who benefits from it; and what role political, religious and moral ideas play in international relations. You will explore a range of contemporary issues – from migration to nuclear weapons to human rights to poverty – through a variety of global case studies from Latin America to Africa to Europe to the United States to the Asia Pacific region, and beyond.

The course begins with an overview of the key questions and debates within the discipline of international relations. You will explore different ways of thinking about the world – what does it mean to study global politics as a liberal, or a feminist, or a Marxist, for instance – and different understandings of key issues within global politics, from war, conflict and security through to issues around development, the environment, famine and identity. As you progress in your degree, you will be encouraged to specialise in your studies by taking modules that focus on more specific topics or regions of the world. This allows you to help shape your expertise around those things about which you are really passionate. You'll cultivate the skills and knowledge needed for a sophisticated understanding of how the world works. You will also become increasingly independent in your learning, with possibilities including writing a dissertation on a topic you have chosen and undertaking placements or internships within your studies.

**BA International Relations and Politics**

It is almost impossible, today, to separate political life and decisions within a country from the world 'out there' of international relations. So many of the world's big issues today – from economic crises, to terrorism, to climate change, to transnational crime – are problems for domestic governments and for the international community alike. In this course you will explore the close links between domestic and international politics. You will be encouraged to think about who has power in the world today, and how to understand, explain and critique national and international events and processes.

The BA International Relations and Politics degree allows you to engage with the key issues and debates in politics and international relations. These include, amongst many others: the rise and fall of powerful countries such as the United States, China, Russia or India; the causes and significance of different types of conflict – from civil wars to world wars to terrorism and insurgency; the continuing relevance of organised violence in issues from humanitarian intervention to nuclear weapons programmes; the role of national, regional and international organisations such as Westminster, the European Union, and the United Nations; and the role of the media in shaping domestic politics and foreign policy.

But international relations and politics is not only about issues – it is also about ideas. What role do norms or values such as human rights or gender equality play in domestic and global politics? Do our moral responsibilities extend beyond the borders of the country into which we happened to be born? Why should you vote – or fight, or protest, or campaign? And what should you vote, fight, protest or campaign for: freedom, equality, justice, democracy? In learning about these issues, you will study examples and case studies taken from different regions in the world from the United Kingdom through to the Asia Pacific, Latin America, the European Union, Africa, the United States, and beyond.

**BA International Relations and Modern History**

International relations scholars ask questions about how the world works today. Historians, on the other hand, tend to look to the past to make sense of the present. Few would dispute that there is merit in both approaches. This course, offered in collaboration with UEA's renowned School of History, gives you the opportunity to make the most of both disciplines in order to gain the fullest understanding of global politics: past, present and future.

You will explore the biggest questions within global politics today. How, for example, do states, companies, groups and individuals interact across borders; and what causes conflict and – sometimes! – cooperation between them? You'll have the chance to study the causes and outcomes of war and conflict between – and within – countries, as well as monumental events such as global economic crises and their consequences for people and states. You'll discover the importance of regional and international organisations such as the European Union and the United Nations. You'll also investigate issues such as immigration patterns and the challenges they raise for would-be migrants and states and human rights. Geopolitical dynamics such as the rise of China, the power of the US, or Russian actions in the former Soviet Union are a significant focus of this course, as are questions around so-called 'new security challenges' such as development, poverty, famine, disease, or gender equality.

(Continued over page).



**BA International Relations**

and Politics

UCAS code L290

A level (typical offer): BBB

International baccalaureate: 31

Length of course: 3 years

Study abroad: Optional semester

**BA International Relations and Modern History**

UCAS code LV2C

A level (typical offer): BBB,

including History related subject

International baccalaureate: 31

preferably including HLS History related subject

Length of course: 3 years

Study abroad: Optional semester



**BA International Relations and  
Modern Languages (French,  
Spanish or Japanese)**  
UCAS code LT29

*A level (typical offer): BBB  
International baccalaureate: 31  
Length of course: 4 years  
Study abroad: Yes, one full year  
Special requirements:  
Minimum grade B or 5 GCSE  
in a modern language*

*You can start this course from  
beginner's level or with a GCSE or  
equivalent, as well as from A level  
or equivalent. The course is tailored  
to meet your level. Contact us if you  
need assistance with your choices*

**BA International Relations and Modern History (continued)**

In learning about these issues, you will study different regions in the world from the Asia Pacific, to Latin America, to Europe, Africa, the United States, and beyond.

At the same time you'll discover how the global politics of today are the product of events and processes that have occurred over time. This will enable you to make sense of today's global order, and to debate, argue and think about how it has developed throughout recent history.

**BA International Relations and Modern Languages  
(French, Spanish, or Japanese)**

In this globalised world, knowledge of a modern language is an increasingly important skill which greatly enhances your career prospects. Nowhere are modern languages more important than in a subject like international relations. On this course you will hone your skills in French, Spanish or Japanese to graduate level standard, whilst exploring the key issues and events within global politics today, from war, conflict and terrorism through to international trade, development, poverty, famine, environmental damage, and beyond.

Combining in-depth analysis of global politics with studying a language isn't just useful in terms of your future career. It also gives you a particular insight into the culture of another country or region, helping you understand issues of politics and policy from another perspective.

In the language part of your degree you will develop and expand your ability to read, write, and communicate within your chosen language. In your international relations modules, you will learn, critique and debate different understandings of the key actors and issues within the world today. How important are states in a globalised world of transnational corporations, non-governmental organisations, and international organisations, for example? What role does war and military power play within today's international system? And how do we address shared challenges from terrorism, to climate change, to migration, to poverty and underdevelopment?

**STUDY ABROAD**

See international relations from another viewpoint by studying abroad for a semester (except International Relations and Modern Languages, which has a compulsory year abroad). You can choose from a broad range of partner universities across Europe, North America, Latin America, Asia, Australia and New Zealand.

While you're away you will be encouraged to take modules related to your personal interests and career goals. They could be in international relations or in other related disciplines. Studying abroad is a unique, fulfilling experience that will help you develop skills that you'll use throughout your career. If you aspire to work abroad or work for an international organisation after you graduate, it's also a great way to show future employers you have what it takes to flourish on an international platform.

If you choose the BA International Relations and Modern Languages, you will spend a full year abroad in your third year, before returning to UEA for your final year. You can choose to study at a partner university, work in a placement, or combine both, depending on where you choose to go (work placements are not available in all study abroad locations).

**You might also be interested in**  
170 BA Politics



**Further Information**  
*Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Politics, Philosophy,  
Language and Communication  
Studies  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
See webpage for our latest video  
[www.uea.ac.uk/psi](http://www.uea.ac.uk/psi)  
[facebook.com/  
schoolofpoliticalsocial  
andinternationalstudies](https://facebook.com/schoolofpoliticalsocialandinternationalstudies)  
[twitter.com/politics\\_uea](https://twitter.com/politics_uea)*

*Also the Eastminster blog  
[www.ueapolitics.org](http://www.ueapolitics.org)*

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS CAREERS**

You will graduate with the knowledge and skills for a range of careers. These might include working for different political organisations such as international organisations, parliaments or political parties. You could work with charities, non-government organisations, think-tanks, universities or other research organisations. Or even with bodies like the civil or diplomatic service or armed forces. You could also go into business, marketing, media, and teaching, as well as, for language students, translation, or interpreting. Alternatively you could continue your studies with a postgraduate degree.

To help you make the transition from student to working life, our Careers Service organises a range of popular events, such as Working in Politics and Government, Working in Charities and NGOs, and Working in Westminster and Whitehall. Here you will have the chance to make valuable contacts and get advice and insights from successful alumni.

In your final year, you'll have the chance to kick-start your career with internships, work placements and work shadowing.

**ABOUT US**

We are an enthusiastic and committed academic community with active researchers publishing in international academic contexts. Our research focuses on US foreign policy; conflict and security; terrorism; religious fundamentalism; comparative European politics and European integration; international politics in Asia and Africa; the global political economy; migration; human rights; environmental governance; and international organisations.

As an international relations student, you will be invited to take part in the School's various series of visiting and guest speakers, where academics, politicians and other practitioners give talks on all aspects of politics and international relations. Recent speakers have included the Rt Hon Charles Clarke, Baroness Shirley Williams, Vince Cable, Professor Anthony Giddens and Sir Stephen Wall.





## LAW



**LLB Law**  
UCAS code M100  
A level (typical offer): AAA  
International baccalaureate: 34  
Length of course: 3 years

**Further information on the study of law:** A Law degree allows students to develop a strong set of transferable skills that can be applied to a wide variety of law and non-law related professions. For students beginning their degrees in September 2019/20, a qualifying law degree is also required for those wishing to enter legal practice as either a solicitor or a barrister. All three of our LLB programmes are qualifying law degrees for these purposes. At present, entry into the legal profession also requires a postgraduate qualification (the Legal Practice Course for solicitors and the Bar Professional Training Course for barristers) and a period of training (training contract for solicitors or a pupillage for barristers). The Solicitors Regulation Authority has announced that the pathway for qualifying as a solicitor will change for students beginning their studies on or after September 2020. The new system will centre on a Solicitors Qualifying Exam and its full details are not yet known.

Minimum offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/law/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/law/courses)

**Join a Law School that provides an intimate and engaging, student-focused learning experience. Gain the skills you need to excel within or beyond the legal profession.**

### ABOUT YOU

You are an original and creative thinker who is articulate and appreciates that there can be many sides to an argument. You are determined to reach your full potential and want a degree that will help you develop the skills you need to embark on a successful career. You may aspire to become a legal practitioner, or decide to use those transferable skills to succeed in any one of a wide variety of professions that law graduates pursue after university. These include business, finance, journalism, government and the charitable sector.

### ABOUT THE COURSES

#### LLB Law

A Law degree at UEA will not only allow you to develop a valuable set of skills in preparation for a career in the legal profession or beyond, it will also give you the chance to build the professional skills and confidence you need to get your career off to a flying start.

The degree begins with the foundation subjects in law (constitutional and administrative law, criminal law, contract, tort, trusts, land law and EU law). You will gain the building blocks of legal knowledge and begin to cultivate important skills like reasoning, research and writing, formulating convincing arguments, negotiating and working in a team. The point of legal study is not simply to memorise the law, but to be able to engage with it skilfully. As such, many of the skills you will learn are transferable and will be valuable to you within or beyond a career in law.

In your second and third years you will begin tailoring your degree by choosing modules that suit your interests. We are one of the few Law Schools in the country to have a semesterised system. This means that core modules are semester long, not year long, thereby allowing greater choice when you are picking optional modules. In fact, you will be free to choose two optional modules in Year 2 and six in Year 3. We provide a wide choice of options, which currently include Criminology, Family Law, Law and Business, British Human Rights Law, Company Law, Competition Law, Crime and Sentencing, Intellectual Property Law, Internet Law, International Humanitarian Law, Media Law and many more.

You will have many opportunities to build your skills, confidence and professional CV by engaging in an extensive range of extra-curricular activities. You could:

- Benefit from an internship within a law firm or other organisations. The numbers of internships vary year on year but we strive to provide as many of our students with this opportunity as possible.
- ‘Marshal’ for judges by spending a day on the bench with a judge during a trial.
- Benefit from our alumni-mentoring scheme, where UEA Law School graduates offer career mentoring to individual students.
- Connect with employers at the UEA Law Fair or at the many talks given by visitors from law firms, the Bar, business and government.

- Make a difference to society and gain valuable experience by working for the public good (pro bono). You could contribute by explaining the law, giving advice or representing people in tribunals under appropriate supervision. Every year at least 200 UEA students undertake pro bono work. In less than five years, our students have recovered no less than £2.5 million for welfare claimants in the appeal tribunal. This outstanding work, undertaken while working with the Norfolk Community Law Service, one of our pro bono partners, won the prestigious national award ‘LawWorks Pro Bono Partnership Award’ in 2014.

You can also have fun, build your profile and hone valuable skills by engaging in UEA Law Society activities. As well as social events, these include junior and senior moot contests where a point of law is debated in a simulated court hearing. Finals are held in real courts where they are judged by real judges or barristers. The Law Society also holds negotiation, client interviewing, mediation and legal triathlon competitions, the finals of which are hosted by law firms. In 2016, the UEA Law Society won the LawCareers.Net Award for ‘Best Pro Bono’ activities.

## LAW



**Further Information**  
Undergraduate Admissions  
Law School  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/law](http://www.uea.ac.uk/law)  
[facebook.com/lawuea](https://facebook.com/lawuea)  
[twitter.com/uealaw](https://twitter.com/uealaw)



**7th**  
**IN THE UK FOR LAW**

– Guardian University League Table 2018



**LLB Law with European Legal Systems**  
*UCAS code M120*  
*A level (typical offer): AAA*  
*International baccalaureate: 34*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Study abroad: Yes*

**LLB Law with American Law**  
*UCAS code M123*  
*A level (typical offer): AAA*  
*International baccalaureate: 34*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Study abroad: Yes*

**LLB Law with European Legal Systems**

This is a four-year programme, which features a year of study at a European partner institution. The course gives you the opportunity to combine a qualifying Law degree with a broader educational and cultural experience through a year abroad. At UEA you will study the same subjects as students on the LLB Law degree. Your third year will be spent at a European Law School, developing your understanding of European and international law.

You do not need to have a foreign language to benefit from the year abroad as we have links with a variety of law faculties across Europe where law modules are taught in English. We currently have exchanges with universities in Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Greece, Italy, Lithuania, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Slovakia and Slovenia.

You can also use your year abroad to improve your French or Spanish. If you have studied French or Spanish at A level (or equivalent), you can take language tuition throughout your first and second years in preparation for a third year at one of our partner French or Spanish universities.

At the end of your degree, you will have an English qualifying law degree, an enhanced understanding of the law in its wider context, plus a wide range of transferable skills, making this course an attractive prospect for many possible careers.

**LLB Law with American Law**

Study both English and American law and spend a year abroad at a US Law School. This four-year degree incorporates all the law modules you need for a qualifying UK law degree, but also brings with it the broader educational and cultural experience of studying in America.

Although the US legal system originates from the English common law, it has developed in markedly different ways. By studying it, you will gain a comparative element to your legal education, as well as develop insight into the politics, history and culture of the United States.

At UEA, alongside your English law modules, you will study the US legal system and US Constitutional Law. You will then spend your third year at one of our partner law schools in the US. We currently have links with law schools in Alabama, Florida and Texas. You will take classes with American students, helping you to cultivate a deeper understanding of your chosen areas of US law.

At the end of your four-year degree, you will have an English qualifying law degree, as well as a strong understanding of the US and its legal system. You will also have developed a wide range of transferable skills to help you excel in your choice of profession.



**Further Information**  
*Undergraduate Admissions Law School*  
*T +44 (0) 1603 591515*  
*E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)*  
*[www.uea.ac.uk/law](http://www.uea.ac.uk/law)*  
*[facebook.com/lawuea](https://facebook.com/lawuea)*  
*[twitter.com/uealaw](https://twitter.com/uealaw)*

**LAW CAREERS**

You will graduate from UEA ready to begin your professional training and continue the process of qualifying as a barrister or solicitor. Alternatively, you can use your transferable skills in other careers such as business, banking, accountancy, the civil or diplomatic service, the charitable sector, management and human resources, teaching, journalism or academia.

Many of our graduates have gone on to build careers in leading firms in London and internationally, such as Clifford Chance, Linklaters, Freshfields, Clyde & Co, Herbert Smith, Baker & McKenzie and Eversheds, and at a wide variety of other firms of all sizes and types. Others work as in-house counsel in limited companies, public authorities and the Government Legal Service. We also have a significant number of alumni who are barristers, including several Queen's Counsel.

**ABOUT US**

We are a top Law School that aims to make a difference for our students and the wider world. As a UEA law student, you will benefit from excellent teaching and our strong emphasis on pastoral support. Your School is located in Earlham Hall, in which we have invested £8 million to create a unique home for the Law School and its students.

We make a real contribution to the world through our influential research in a wide range of fields, including commercial law, competition law, the law of public protest, internet and media law, law and medicine, and the law of government commerce. We are proud that our students are also able to contribute to society through their pro bono work.





MATHEMATICS



**BSc Mathematics**  
*UCAS code G100*  
**With a Year in Industry**  
*UCAS code G10N*  
*A level (typical offer): AAB, including A in Mathematics, or ABB including A in Mathematics and B in Further Mathematics*  
*International baccalaureate: 33, including HL Mathematics at 6*  
*Length of course: 3 years (G100) 4 years (G10N)*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/mth/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/mth/courses)*

Study patterns, structure, the very basis of life. Discover how to use mathematics to measure the world and the universe, and give them comprehensibility and meaning. As Galileo put it, without mathematics we would be ‘wandering about in a dark labyrinth’.

ABOUT YOU

You probably already know that a degree in Mathematics is right for you. Numbers are your thing. Mathematics is your passion. You love it for its sense of order – and its possibilities. You want to take it further, to explore it, apply it. And you know that mathematics will take you to all sorts of places and open up all kinds of doors.

ABOUT THE COURSES

BSc Mathematics

Our BSc in Mathematics has been designed to develop your interest and expertise in mathematics and statistics. You will get the flexibility to focus on pure and applied mathematics and statistics, or complement your studies with modules from related subjects at other UEA Schools, such as meteorology, business, computing, and financial accounting. In this way you can tailor your course to reflect your strengths and interests.

At UEA you’ll benefit from internationally recognised, research-led teaching and a high academic staff to student ratio ensuring you graduate with a deep understanding of mathematics, and great career prospects. Lectures are complemented by small group teaching in your first year and regular workshops in later years, ensuring you get quality contact time with our world-class lecturers.

If you excel in your academic performance, you could take the opportunity to transfer from the BSc course onto the four-year integrated Master’s in Mathematics.

BSc Mathematics with a Year in Industry

You’ll spend the third year of this four-year degree on a full-time industrial placement lasting 9 to 14 months. It’s up to you to source and secure your placement, but we’re here to support you and help you connect with employers. While on placement you’ll pay a reduced tuition fee, and you might even receive a wage (at the discretion of the employer). Throughout your placement you’ll stay in close contact with your assigned mentor at UEA, who’ll visit you at least once during the year. You’ll also have an industrial supervisor to offer on-hand support throughout.

BSc Mathematics with a Foundation Year

Mathematics is one of the most fundamental and important academic disciplines. So we believe it’s crucial that higher mathematics education is available to anyone who wants to deepen their understanding of it – whether you’re a mature student looking for a career change or to get deeper into a lifelong passion, or someone leaving education without the A levels you need to go straight into a degree.

During your Foundation Year you will focus on the essential concepts, techniques and knowledge you’ll need to progress onto studying mathematics at a higher level – including basic algebra, notation and calculus. On successfully completing the Foundation Year you can join our full BSc Mathematics degree.

BSc Mathematics (with Education)

Our integrated BSc Mathematics with Education helps you gain all the key skills you’ll need to pursue a career in education, while also developing your mathematical knowledge and research skills.

Your studies will be split between our School of Mathematics and our School of Education and Lifelong Learning. You’ll have the flexibility to combine modules from statistics and pure and applied mathematics with modules covering the learning and teaching of mathematics, as well as subjects from wider fields of education research. You’ll graduate ready to progress onto our PGCE Primary or Secondary Teacher Training programmes. The course also opens doors to other careers such as science communication.

MMath Master of Mathematics

Our four-year integrated Master’s course is ideal if you want to take your studies to the next level and prepare to work in academia or research. Going into greater depth than our three-year programme, it’s a flexible course that allows you to specialise in either pure or applied mathematics, or a combination of the two.

In your final year you’ll be given the chance to take on a substantial research project. This will give you experience in independent study and help develop key career skills such as report writing and oral presentation.

In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF2014) over 87% of our mathematical sciences research outputs were judged as internationally excellent or world-leading.

MATHEMATICS



**BSc Mathematics with a Foundation Year**  
*UCAS code G10F*  
*A level (typical offer): CCC*  
*International baccalaureate: 28*  
*Requirements: See our website for specific entry criteria. Grade C or 4 or above in GCSE English Language and Mathematics*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

**BSc Mathematics (with Education)**  
*UCAS code G11X*  
*A level (typical offer): AAB, including A in Mathematics, or ABB including A in Mathematics and B in Further Mathematics.*  
*International baccalaureate: 33, including HL Mathematics at 6*  
*Length of course: 3 years*

**MMath Master of Mathematics**  
*UCAS code G103*  
*A level (typical offer): AAB, including A in Mathematics, or ABB including A in Mathematics and B in Further Mathematics*  
*International baccalaureate: 33, including HL Mathematics at 6 and one other HL subject at 6*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

**MMath Master of Mathematics with a Year Abroad**  
*UCAS code G10A*  
*A level (typical offer): A\*AB or AAA with an A in Mathematics.*  
*For students taking Further Mathematics, A\*BB (A\* Mathematics) or AAB (A Mathematics)*  
*International baccalaureate: 34, including HL Mathematics at 6 and one other HL subject at 6*  
*Length of course: 4 years*



MATHEMATICS

- You might also be interested in
- 56 BSc Actuarial Sciences
  - 168 MPhys/BSc Physics
  - 105 MSci/BSc Meteorology and Oceanography
  - 148 MNatSci/BSc Natural Sciences
  - 96 BEng Energy Engineering with Environmental Management
  - 95 MEng/BEng Energy Engineering
  - 94 MEng/BEng Engineering
  - 104 MSci/BSc Geophysics



Further Information  
Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Mathematics  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E admissions@uea.ac.uk  
www.uea.ac.uk/mth

MMath Master of Mathematics with a Year Abroad

On the MMath Master of Mathematics option you also have the chance to spend a year broadening your mathematical knowledge and experiencing a different lifestyle and culture by studying abroad. You will spend your third year studying at one of our partner universities across North America and Australia before returning to UEA to finish your studies. Your time abroad is a great way to build contacts and show future employers your resilience and adaptability.

MATHEMATICS CAREERS

Study with us and whether you choose to specialise in pure mathematics, applied mathematics, or a mixture of topics from the wide range of optional modules we offer, you'll graduate with a deep understanding of mathematics – and with great career prospects.

You could choose to enter one of the professions traditionally associated with mathematics, such as accountancy, banking and finance, statistics and data analysis, and secondary or higher education. Or you could follow other graduates into roles in which logical thought and problem-solving are important. These include information technology, engineering, logistics and distribution, central or local government, as well as other business areas. Many of our graduates also choose to continue their studies by going on to a higher degree.

The School of Mathematics works together with the University's Careers Service to offer support to students at every stage of their course, from finding paid or voluntary work opportunities and choosing a career, through to applying for graduate jobs and further study.

ABOUT US

At UEA, we combine academic rigour with a supportive community so that our enthusiastic and knowledgeable staff can guide students through this fascinating subject. We pride ourselves on the personal attention our students receive, and our strong relationship between staff and students.

Our faculty includes leading experts on a broad range of mathematical topics, such as algebra, logic and combinatorics, fluid mechanics, mathematical biology, and environmental modelling, all dedicated to helping you excel. Our research invigorates our teaching, and our final-year modules draw on our lecturers' own research, so that you're always learning at the forefront of the field.

In the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF2014) over 87% of our mathematical sciences research outputs were judged as internationally excellent or world-leading. This means that you will be taught in an up-to-date academic environment.

MATHEMATICS



LIFE-SAVING

Landmine detection isn't easy. Everything from rubbish to rabbits can cause a false alarm. Recent Mathematics PhD graduate Dr John Schofield worked on developing algorithms to make clearing minefields safer.

WHAT COULD YOUR UEA BE ABOUT?



## MEDIA AND CULTURE



**BA Media Studies**  
UCAS code P300  
A level (typical offer): BBB  
International baccalaureate: 31  
Length of course: 3 years  
Study abroad: Optional semester

**BA Society, Culture and Media**  
UCAS code LP33  
A level (typical offer): BBB  
International baccalaureate: 31  
Length of course: 3 years  
Study abroad: Optional semester

Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more about BA Media Studies at [www.uea.ac.uk/ftm/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/ftm/courses)

Find out more about BA Society, Culture and Media at [www.uea.ac.uk/psi/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/psi/courses)

It is impossible to understand the world without understanding the media that reflects and shapes it. By studying the theory, art and business of media you'll discover not only how media changes our world, but also how you might create world-changing media of your own.

### ABOUT YOU

You are a media native, with an insatiable appetite for print, digital, film and TV culture. You have a profound curiosity about how society works. You won't necessarily have studied media before, but you'll be curious about how media is influenced by and influences society. You may aspire to be a critic, journalist or academic, to be a culture-maker or an activist, or to work in any number of media careers including production, advertising and marketing. Whatever path interests you, you will be an imaginative thinker with an inquiring mind, you will love ideas and exploring how they can be communicated.

### ABOUT OUR COURSES

#### BA Media Studies

The world is becoming increasingly 'mediated'. From broadcast media (radio and television), to print (magazines and newspapers), to the rise in the widespread use of digital media in recent years, we cannot understand how the world works unless we understand media's place within it.

In this degree you will work with leading scholars and creative practitioners to explore a global range of media industries and texts. You will master the current debates in the discipline, whilst developing the skills to produce your own media content.

You will explore histories and theories of media, covering a diverse range of audio-visual, print and digital communications, and examining their social and aesthetic significance. Meanwhile in your creative practice work you will have the opportunity to gain skills in film-making, magazine publishing, radio and podcast production, creating promotional materials and digital media production. You'll also have the chance to gain real-world experience and build industry contacts with an internship should you wish. Past students have undertaken placements at local radio stations, television production companies and the East Anglian Film Archive.

In your first year you'll become familiar with the key approaches and debates in media studies. Then in your second and third years you'll take more specialist modules, focusing on creative media and industries, and adaptation. You'll also have the opportunity to undertake creative practice work and take optional modules in topics such as media adaptation, popular music, the magazine industry, promotional culture, celebrity, or audiences. There are opportunities to engage with video, radio, sound-based media, television studio work, and digital media.

By the end of the degree you will have the intellectual and practical skills to either enter a job in the media or go on to postgraduate study.

#### BA Society, Culture and Media

Imagine a world with no media – no newspapers, broadcasters, mobile phones or tablets, no social media platforms or apps. Would it be anything like the world we currently inhabit? This is the sort of question you will ask on this course. You will explore the ways in which media, and their associated culture, shape, influence and even control the way people behave and the way societies are organised.

If you are curious about the power that media may wield in contemporary society, about how globalisation and media link, about how new identities and new ways of communicating are emerging through social media, then the BA in Society, Culture and Media may be just the course for you.

This degree programme offers a great deal of choice in what you study. In your core modules you will investigate media power, the history of social and political thought, how to analyse TV, and you will acquire skills in social research. You will also build on that core foundation of skills and knowledge by choosing optional modules. These could include a foreign language or other aspects of media and culture, from topics such as gender and power, or digital media and society, to animation, journalism, American music, promotional culture, public opinion, digital politics, magazines, Japanese film, and much more besides.

### STUDY ABROAD

Whichever degree you choose you will have the chance to experience the media and culture of another country by spending a semester studying abroad. You can choose from a broad range of partner universities across Europe, North and Latin America, Asia, Australia and New Zealand.

### MEDIA AND CULTURE CAREERS

You will graduate with the knowledge and skills for a large range of media careers, including in publishing, advertising, broadcasting, marketing, public relations, publicity, social media and content. Graduates who understand media and/or have media production skills also go on to work in international organisations, parliaments or political parties and the civil service.

You will also gain transferable skills on this degree, including digital literacy and communication skills, team working, and self-management, which will be of benefit in a wide variety of careers.

### ABOUT US

At UEA we have a strong reputation for our teaching and research on media and culture, and in particular for the many different approaches we use. We have specialists in radio, digital humanities, popular music, magazine production, advertising and PR, media and cultural studies, the law and economics of media, media policy, and the politics and sociology of media and culture.

## MEDIA AND CULTURE

You might also be interested in  
171 BA Politics and Media Studies  
100 BA Culture, Literature and Politics  
122 BA Media and International Development



**Further Information**  
Undergraduate Admissions  
Media and Culture  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/ftm](http://www.uea.ac.uk/ftm)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/psi](http://www.uea.ac.uk/psi)

## MEDICINE



### **MB BS Medicine**

UCAS code A100

*A level (typical offer): AAA, including Biology/Human Biology and Chemistry or Physics. Science A levels must include a pass in the practical component*

*International baccalaureate: 36, including 6 at HL Biology, 6 at HL in Chemistry or Physics, plus 6 in one further HL subject*

*GCSE requirements: Grade A or 7 in six GCSEs, including English, Mathematics and two Sciences.*

*General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted*

*Length of course: 5 years*

*Option to study abroad: No (though the elective in year 4 may be taken abroad)*

*Option to intercalate: Yes*

### **MB BS Medicine with a Foundation Year**

**(Widening Access Programme)**

UCAS code A104

*A level (typical offer): BBB*

*International baccalaureate: 32, including 3 subjects at HL in any subject*

*GCSE requirements: Grade B or 6 in six GCSEs, including English Language, Mathematics and a Science; General Studies and Critical Thinking are not accepted; specified contextual criteria apply (see our website for details)*

*Length of course: 6 years*

*Option to study abroad: No (though the elective in year 5 may be taken abroad)*

*Option to intercalate: Yes*

*Further information about our courses is available at [www.uea.ac.uk/med/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/med/courses)*

**Walk out into the world as a highly competent, empathic and confident doctor, with a course that gives you hands-on experience and rigorous training in modern practices from the very start.**

### **ABOUT YOU**

You'll possess a true passion for medicine and will be ready to take on the many challenges of an integrated medical course. An ethical approach is at the heart of your thoughts and deeds. You'll have a desire to put theory into practice during your training and be eager to find out more about the many career options open to you, as you progress through the course and build up your experience of different specialities.

### **ABOUT OUR COURSES**

Our Medical School puts patients at the heart of everything we do and we work with our students to ensure their experience on our course is of the highest possible quality. With a curriculum approved by the General Medical Council (GMC), in accordance with their standards, our MB BS Medicine will see you embarking on a range of placements almost immediately.

#### **Course highlights:**

- You'll learn with and from real patients, from the first month of your course
- You'll explore anatomy linked to clinical practice in our anatomy facility, including undertaking dissection
- You'll have access to a varied range of clinical placements on acute hospital wards and specialist units, and in general practice
- You'll link theory with practice across the course, including during small-group teaching and within primary care placements
- You'll develop your clinical skills with access to the world-class and architectural-award winning Bob Champion Research and Education Building, benefiting from its purpose-built clinical resource centre
- You'll develop the art of communication through our excellent consultation skills programme, supported by dedicated tutors and role-players
- You'll benefit from our strong network of student support and our team of highly experienced teaching and research academics, who'll support your learning in our friendly, student-centred School.

### **MB BS Medicine**

Our course is organised into modules based on body systems. You'll study the underpinning biological, social and clinical sciences and experience their application in hospital and general practice placements. You'll work in small groups to apply problem-based learning techniques to virtual scenarios and real patients on a weekly basis, both in Norwich Medical School and in primary care.

You'll undertake dissections in small groups, using specimens and models in order to understand the detailed structure and function of the human body. And you'll develop relevant practical and communication skills in both simulated and real healthcare environments. Each week, your learning will be supported by a weekly programme of lectures and seminars, and complemented by regular placements in secondary care, some of which may be residential.

### **MB BS Medicine with a Foundation Year**

Medicine at UEA is supportive and inclusive. If you have a passion for medicine but, for whatever reason, don't yet meet the academic requirements of our medical degree, this programme is the perfect first step. We're more interested in your potential to succeed rather than your grades, so as well as your results, we'll look at the school you studied at, your family income, your area of residence and whether you live in East Anglia.

You'll gain the academic skills and knowledge you need to progress to our medical degree, but you'll also get to feel like a medical student from day one. As well as focusing on the sciences, mathematics and study skills, you'll be able to start cultivating your medical and clinical skills with dedicated healthcare modules. Upon successful completion, you'll progress on to join our five-year MB BS Medicine programme.

### **INTERCALATION**

You may have the opportunity to take an additional intercalated Master's level degree after your third or fourth year, before finishing your Medical degree. At UEA you could take a Master's in Clinical Research (MRes), Clinical Education (MClinEd), Molecular Medicine, or Health Economics (both MSc), which is a great way to build on your skills and to boost your employability.

### **STUDY ABROAD**

At the end of year four you'll have the option to extend your knowledge by arranging a four-week placement in another country. This will broaden your horizons whilst practising medicine in another culture, making you a well-rounded, resilient doctor.

### **MEDICINE CAREERS**

Once you successfully finish your MB BS, and your fitness to practise has been confirmed, you'll be entitled to provisional registration with the General Medical Council. You will then be able to practise in approved foundation year one posts. Once you've completed this satisfactory year you'll gain your full registration.

At UEA we'll support you as you explore a huge number of career options. Many of our graduates go into general practice but there are lots of choices in any number of hospital based specialities.

### **ABOUT US**

You'll have access to a range of excellent teachers from the University, NHS hospital trusts and general practice. You'll also benefit from innovative teaching such as small group teaching, problem-based and case-based learning with real patients, as well as online resources, seminars and lectures.

Our academic teaching staff are actively involved in research. Focusing on answering important health questions, such as the mechanics and genetics of disease, combating life-threatening infections, as well as working on clinical trials and clinical guidelines.

We are part of the Norwich Research Park, host to world-class research institutes such as the John Innes Centre and the Earlham Institute, with the Quadram Institute – a food, health and gut biology research centre – due to open in 2018.

## MEDICINE



### **Additional Requirements:**

*Successful applicants will also be subject to a satisfactory occupational health check and Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service screening. We will also check the Medical Schools Council Excluded Students Database*

*All applicants are required to take the UKCAT test (further information is available at [www.ukcat.ac.uk](http://www.ukcat.ac.uk)). Selected applicants are invited for an interview and will be expected to demonstrate attitudes and values relevant to the study of medicine, including those reflected in the NHS Constitution*

### **You might also be interested in**

**160** MPharm Pharmacy

**157** BSc Paramedic Science



### **Further Information**

*Undergraduate Admissions*

*Norwich Medical School*

*T +44 (0) 1603 591515*

*E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)*

*See webpage for our latest video*

*[www.uea.ac.uk/med](http://www.uea.ac.uk/med)*

*[twitter.com/ueamed](https://twitter.com/ueamed)*

### **WE'RE A**

# TOP 3

**MEDICAL SCHOOL  
FOR 'PREPAREDNESS  
TO PRACTISE'**

*– General Medical Council, National Training Survey 2017*



# MIDWIFERY



**BSc Midwifery**  
UCAS code B720  
A level (typical offer): ABB,  
a science subject will be an  
advantage  
International baccalaureate: 32  
GCSE requirements: Five GCSEs  
at grade C or 4, including English  
Language/Literature, Mathematics,  
and a Science subject  
Length of course: 3 years  
(September intake)

**Additional Requirements:**  
Successful applicants will also  
be subject to a satisfactory  
occupational health check,  
an Enhanced Disclosure and  
Barring Service screening and  
two satisfactory references. All  
successful applicants are required  
to attend a face-to-face interview  
and are expected to demonstrate  
values as reflected within the NHS  
Constitution. Evidence of recent  
study and proficiency in English  
is required

Typical offer grades are for  
guidance only. Find out more at  
[www.uea.ac.uk/hsc/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/hsc/courses)

Train to play a central role in one of those most amazing,  
and sometimes challenging, journeys in any family's life.

## ABOUT YOU

Can you keep a calm head in the most difficult of circumstances? Can you think on your feet? Could you always put the needs of the woman and her family first? And deal with the saddest days as well as the happiest? Midwives have to work incredibly hard and often at unsociable hours – after all, babies don't arrive to a timetable. But there are few jobs that are quite as incredible.

## ABOUT OUR COURSE

### BSc Midwifery

Is there anything more amazing than the miracle of life? The first heartbeat. The first gasp for air. The first cry. The physically and emotionally exhausting rollercoaster that parents go through. As a midwife, you'll play a central role in one of the most amazing journeys in any family's life. One day you could be celebrating a pregnancy. But on others you can find yourself consoling a family for the loss of one. It's a completely unique career that comes loaded with responsibility – and rewards.

Split between theoretical study and placement-based practice, our three-year Midwifery degree will equip you with all the skills, knowledge and leadership qualities you need to excel as a midwife. You'll be ready to help mothers navigate their pregnancies as their lead practitioner in all normal midwifery care, and also able to manage and coordinate more complex care to those in difficult circumstances.

A midwife needs be able to take everything in, then make the right judgement. Throughout the course you'll study and get to grips with the latest research underpinning current midwifery practices, and you'll discover how to identify and seek out any crucial information that isn't readily available. You'll be able to develop your critical analysis and the way you evaluate evidence, then you'll consolidate your learning by putting it into practice on your placements.

Clinical placements are spread throughout the course and cover every aspect of midwifery practice. They take place across multiple NHS Trust partners, so you'll gain as diverse an experience as possible. You'll get to work with professionals from multiple professional disciplines, giving you unique insights into the practices and perspectives of healthcare providers across the board.

Throughout the course you will also develop in-depth knowledge and clinical skills related to examination of the newborn and, on successful completion of all course components, you'll gain the Neonatal and Infant Physical Examiner qualification. And you'll learn how to support new mothers emotionally and physically as they breastfeed and bond with their babies.

## MIDWIFERY CAREERS

UEA's rigorous and respected programme prepares you to register with the Nursing and Midwifery Council and to go on to enjoy a successful and rewarding career as a registered midwife. You may choose to stay in the clinical setting and specialise in a field or become a consultant midwife, you could become a clinical educator or move into clinical research.

## ABOUT US

When you join UEA, you'll be part of a supportive community of students, working together to gain first-hand experience and provide outstanding care.

We are ranked seventh in the UK for Nursing and Midwifery in the Guardian University Guide 2018 and our academics work with some of the most innovative new teaching methods. World-class research underpins our programme, which means that you will be taught the very latest midwifery theory. We also have a great reputation with our partner NHS Trusts, and are proud that our students graduate with excellent career prospects and good honours.

# MIDWIFERY

## You might also be interested in

- 151 BSc Adult Nursing
- 151 BSc Children's Nursing
- 152 BSc Learning Disabilities Nursing
- 151 BSc Mental Health Nursing



**Further Information**  
Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Health Sciences  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/hsc](http://www.uea.ac.uk/hsc)  
[facebook.com/uea.hsc](https://facebook.com/uea.hsc)  
[twitter.com/uea\\_health](https://twitter.com/uea_health)





**Additional Information:**  
*You can start most of our language degrees from beginner's level or with a GCSE or equivalent, as well as from A level or equivalent. The course is tailored to meet your level. Students on our single honours three-year programmes will have an A level at grade A, or equivalent qualification*

*We welcome native speakers of all languages onto our language degree programmes. Native speakers of French and Spanish will follow a language programme adapted in line with their proficiency. However, we are unable to accept native Japanese speakers onto any of our Modern Language degree programmes to study Japanese. Contact us if you need assistance with your choices.*

**Train to break down language barriers and help people, organisations and countries communicate more effectively. Perfect your language skills as you study with native speakers and expert translators, using state-of-the-art technology.**

**ABOUT YOU**

You might love languages, learning them, using them and playing with them, and be fascinated by the role of language, translation and intercultural communication in today's world. Or you might not have a background in languages but be keen to explore the fascinating field of intercultural communication. You will have a keen interest in current affairs and cultural matters, keeping abreast of events in both the English and foreign-language media. You might want to put your passion for languages to use in the world of politics, diplomacy, business, media, the cultural industries, or something else. Equally, you might not know exactly where you are headed yet and be looking for a nurturing environment where you can explore your options. Whatever your ambitions are, you'll know, like us, that to study languages is to open up a world of possibilities.

**ABOUT THE COURSES**

Whichever modern languages degree you choose, you will study with lecturers who are experts in languages and communication. Many of your lecturers will be native speakers. You'll also benefit from small classes, state-of-the-art facilities, dedicated and attentive student support, creative approaches to learning, and a friendly, close-knit student community.

In our large multimedia self-access room, you will be able to enjoy extensive self-study resources and make use of a range of language-specific tools. These include keyboard switch options, customised spellcheckers and comprehensive dictionaries. You can access translating facilities, including specific professional translation and subtitling software. You will benefit from access to our digitised Sanako language laboratory for advanced language learning, and our high-spec professional interpreter training suite.

You will have opportunities to apply your language skills in creative ways. You could participate in French-speaking theatre performances, write for the French studies blog, get involved in UEA's student Spanish magazine, explore the Sainsbury Institute for the Study of Japanese Arts and Cultures or take part in our prestigious Japanese Speech Contest.

On all our degrees, except for BA Intercultural Communication with Business Management, you will spend a semester or year abroad, developing your fluency and experiencing another culture first-hand. On the four-year degrees, you spend your third year studying at one of our partner universities in a country where your honours language is spoken. If you're studying two languages, you'll split your time abroad between two countries. On our French and Spanish degrees you also have the option of taking a work placement abroad. On our three-year degree, you will spend the spring semester of your second year abroad instead.



**BA Modern Language(s) with a Year Abroad**  
*UCAS code T901 (Single Honours) or T90D (Double Honours)*  
**A level (typical offer):** BBB, including grade B in French, Spanish or Japanese for Double Honours applicants  
**International baccalaureate:** 31, including 5 in HL French, Japanese or Spanish for Double Honours applicants  
**Length of course:** 4 years  
**Study abroad:** Yes, one full year

**BA Modern Languages (French or Spanish) – Three-Year Option**  
*UCAS code T902*  
**A level (typical offer):** ABB, including grade A in French, Spanish or Japanese  
**International baccalaureate:** 32, to include HL French, Spanish or Japanese at grade 6 or above  
**Length of course:** 3 years  
**Study abroad:** Yes, one semester

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/lcs/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/lcs/courses)*

During your degree you'll have the chance to apply your knowledge and skills to real-world and professional contexts in practical modules. This helps to ensure that you are well equipped for the world of work.

We teach a wide range of languages at UEA, including Arabic, British Sign Language, Mandarin Chinese, French, German, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Russian and Spanish. On all our degrees you will have the opportunity to take advantage of this by studying an extra language for a semester or year as part of your degree or as an additional extra course.

**BA Modern Language(s) with a Year Abroad**

Open doors all over the world with the advanced study of French, Spanish or Japanese language, or a combination of two of these. You won't just become fluent in your chosen language, you will also immerse yourself in the societies and cultures where those languages are spoken. You will learn to speak, understand, and write with precision, variety, and accuracy. You will develop the skills needed to engage in debates, and convincingly support your opinions. And you'll explore the role of language and translation in today's global communication networks. By the end of your degree you will be able to demonstrate critical thinking, sophisticated expression, and independence in your chosen language.

Throughout your degree you will perfect your language skills by studying translation, reading and listening comprehension, oral and written production, précis and paraphrase work, creative writing, and debates. You'll also examine different styles and registers, grammar and lexical practice. Presentation skills are vital in the contemporary work environment, so you'll also focus on developing your vocal and physical projection, improving poise and managing nerves, as well as learning to speak from notes, improvise and structure arguments coherently.

You'll also discover new perspectives on your subject by exploring culture, communication and translation. Topics might include popular culture in Japan and Latin America, contemporary Japanese and Spanish society, varieties of French spoken across the world, subtitling and dubbing, translation and media, and the study and practice of interpreting in conference and public service contexts.

You will spend your third year in a country where your honours language is spoken. If you are studying two languages at degree level, you will split your time between two countries where those languages are spoken. In most language combinations, during this year you will deepen your experience of the language and culture by either studying at a local university, taking up a teaching assistantship or going on a suitable work placement.

We have exchange links with many universities in France and Spain, as well as links with universities in Japan, Canada and Latin America, including Mexico, Uruguay and Chile. If you study Japanese you will spend your time studying at one of our many partner universities across Japan.



MODERN  
LANGUAGES



**BA Translation, Media and Modern Language(s) with a Year Abroad**  
*UCAS code QP9H (Single Honours) or QP9D (Double Honours)*  
*A level (typical offer): BBB, including grade B in French, Spanish or Japanese for Double Honours applicants*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, including 5 in HL French, Japanese or Spanish for Double Honours applicants*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Study abroad: Yes, one full year*

**BA Translation, Media and Modern Language (French or Spanish) – Three-Year Option**  
*UCAS code QP93*  
*A level (typical offer): ABB, including grade A in French, Spanish or Japanese*  
*International baccalaureate: 32, to include HL French, Spanish or Japanese at grade 6 or above*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study Abroad: Yes, one semester*

**BA Intercultural Communication with Business Management**  
*UCAS code Q9N2*  
*A level (typical offer): BBB*  
*International baccalaureate: 31*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Option to study abroad: No*

**BA Translation, Media and Modern Language(s) with a Year Abroad**

Break down barriers of language and culture by combining advanced language studies with training in translation and media. Translation and media play vital roles in communication and this flexible degree reflects the global need for skilled language and media professionals.

You will study one or two of French and/or Spanish and/or Japanese language to degree level, as well as choosing from a range of specialist modules in culture, society, translation and media.

You will explore the theory and technique of translating, and questions of style and register in a range of specialised areas, media and genres, including multilingual publications, multilingual websites, packaging, digital and online texts, film subtitles, and theatre translation. You'll have the chance to gain first-hand professional translating experience through a work experience module.

You will spend your third year in a country where your honours language is spoken. If you are studying two languages at degree level, you will split your time between two countries where those languages are spoken. For French and Spanish, during this year you will deepen your experience of the language and culture by studying at a local university, taking up a teaching assistantship or going on a work placement. If you study Japanese you will spend your time studying at one of our many partner universities across Japan.

We have exchange links with many universities in France and Spain, as well as links with universities in Japan, Canada and Latin America, including Mexico, Uruguay and Chile.

**BA Intercultural Communication with Business Management**

Ever wondered how we successfully communicate with people when we either don't speak their language or come from different cultures? Ever considered how global companies manage their diverse workforce?

Study Intercultural Communication with Business Management at UEA and discover just how important global communication and intercultural awareness are today, not just for individuals but also the world of business.

Feed your passion for engaging with the world and develop your intercultural and democratic competencies. Challenge yourself and your understanding of how we construct cultural stereotypes and create barriers to successful communication. Develop your understanding of how global businesses operate and manage a highly diverse workforce, particularly in terms of nationality, cultural background and differences in language, values, and business practices.

This course is ideal for anyone with an analytical mind and a passion for communication. You will need to be curious about the world today and how we can use intercultural communication to improve relations and tackle key global issues.

You will develop your communication skills and intercultural competencies, and learn how to identify global issues of concern and how these could be addressed. You will graduate ready to work in a range of fields, or to deepen your learning with further study.

You will benefit from being taught alongside other UK, EU and international students, which constantly enhances your linguistic and intercultural communication skills. You can also choose to begin, or consolidate your proficiency in another language by choosing from the wide range of language modules we offer.

**BA Intercultural Communication with Business Management with a Foundation Year**

Sometimes life gets in the way of plans. If you don't yet have the grades required to join our Intercultural Communication degree, our Foundation Year programme will help you develop the skills and knowledge you need. You will study with dedicated lecturers in the Interdisciplinary Institute for the Humanities, exploring subjects including literature, history, philosophy, film, television, and media, American studies, politics and history of art. You'll gain a sound theoretical basis for your continuing studies, and have the chance to get a taste of previously unknown areas of study. You'll be actively encouraged to develop your own scholarly interests and ideas throughout your studies, so when you successfully finish your Foundation Year, you'll be perfectly placed to progress to your degree.

You will gain essential knowledge of many of the concepts, methods and techniques you will need during your degree. You will also benefit from smaller class sizes, individual tutorials and a strong emphasis on study skills, and we'll work closely with you to identify and achieve your personal learning goals.

**BA Modern Languages with Management Studies with a Year Abroad**

Prepare to excel in business on a global stage by combining language studies with management modules in our Norwich Business School. You will learn to speak, understand, and write with precision, variety, and accuracy, and develop the skills needed to engage in debates, and convincingly support your opinions. You will become fluent not only in your chosen language, but also in the societies and cultures where those languages are spoken. Meanwhile you will develop your understanding of global business. You will discover the essentials of business, marketing and intercultural communication. You will also learn how companies are structured and develop, and discover the different business practices of different countries. By the end of your degree you will be able to demonstrate critical thinking, sophisticated expressions, and independence in your chosen language, as well as knowing how to make sound business decisions. This degree combination opens up excellent opportunities in any sector with global interests and multilingual workforces.

You will spend your third year in a country where your honours language is spoken. If you are studying two languages at degree level, you will split your time between two countries where those languages are spoken. For French and Spanish, during this year you will deepen your experience of the language and culture by either studying at a local university, taking up a teaching assistantship or going on a suitable work placement. If you study Japanese you will spend your time studying at one of our many partner universities across Japan.

We have exchange links with many universities in France and Spain, as well as links with universities in Japan, Canada and Latin America, including Mexico, Uruguay and Chile.

MODERN  
LANGUAGES



**BA Intercultural Communication with Business Management with a Foundation Year**  
*UCAS code Q9NF*  
*A level (typical offer): CCC*  
*International baccalaureate: 28*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Option to study abroad: No*

**BA Modern Language(s) with Management Studies with a Year Abroad**  
*UCAS code R9N2 (Single Honours) or R9ND (Double Honours)*  
*A level (typical offer): BBB.*  
*Double Honours applicants will need A level grade B in one of French, Japanese or Spanish plus an additional GCSE grade B in one of French, Japanese or Spanish.*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, including 5 in HL in one of French, Japanese or Spanish and SL5 in one of French, Japanese or Spanish for Double Honours applicants.*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Study abroad: Yes, one full year*

# MODERN LANGUAGES



**BA Translation and Interpreting with Modern Languages Double Honours with a Year Abroad**  
*UCAS code Q9R8*

*A level (typical offer): BBB, including grade B in French, Spanish or Japanese*

*International baccalaureate: 31, including HL French, Spanish or Japanese at grade 5 or above*

*Length of course: 4 years*

*Study abroad: Yes, one full year*

**BA Translation and Interpreting with Modern Languages Double Honours with a Year Abroad**

Bring countries and cultures together as you perfect two languages (French and/or Spanish and/or Japanese) while developing professional expertise in translation and interpreting. You will devote between half and two thirds of your time to your language studies, aiming at equal competence in both. You will also be introduced to a range of specialist translation skills, as well as public service and conference interpreting. When you graduate you will be able to make sophisticated arguments in English and in your second languages. You'll also develop tremendous flexibility, adaptability and resilience during your year abroad, all skills that are highly sought after by employers.

You will study compulsory language modules in your chosen languages. These will include topics such as French, Spanish and Japanese culture and society. You will have the opportunity to learn about translation issues in the media, and subtitling and dubbing, to help you understand how translation is practised in a range of contexts. You will also gain practical experience of interpreting in both public service and conference modes, which will give you more insights into the professional world. You will also be able to study a range of subjects in language, culture, communication and translation, such as aspects of popular culture in Japan and Latin America, contemporary Japanese and Spanish society, varieties of French spoken across the world, or principles of interpersonal and intercultural communication.

You will spend your third year in a country where your honours language is spoken. If you are studying two languages at degree level, you will split your time between two countries where those languages are spoken. For French and Spanish, during this year you will deepen your experience of the language and culture by either studying at a local university, taking up a teaching assistantship or going on a suitable work placement. If you study Japanese you will spend your time studying at one of our many partner universities across Japan.

We have exchange links with many universities in France and Spain, as well as links with universities in Japan, Canada and Latin America, including Mexico, Uruguay and Chile.

**MODERN LANGUAGES CAREERS**

Our Modern Languages degrees are a proven way in to a whole host of careers both in the UK and abroad. These include tourism, hospitality and leisure, human resources, marketing, sales, business, international banking, media, the civil service, local government and administration, teaching and education, translation and interpretation, international trade and business, journalism, arts administration, customer services, and personal services such as childcare.

Alternatively, you might continue your studies with a Master's degree such as MA Global International Communication or MA Applied Translation Studies, or perhaps do an MBA. To get your career off to the best start, our Careers Service run an annual Arts and Humanities events programme. This includes alumni-led presentations and workshops across a range of sectors, including charities, politics and government, writing and communications, and museums and heritage.

You will also benefit from our annual Careers Using Languages Fair, where we showcase the range of opportunities available to you. This is a great chance to meet employers and to hear alumni speak about their career paths since graduating.

**ABOUT US**

Our programmes and facilities are carefully designed to help you make the most of your time at university. Our teaching is informed by cutting-edge research and practice in intercultural communication, applied translation studies and inter-language pragmatics. That means you get direct insight into the latest issues and debates.

# MODERN LANGUAGES

**You might also be interested in**  
**130 LLB Law with European Legal Systems**  
**126 BA International Relations and Modern Languages**



**Further Information**

*Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Politics, Philosophy,  
Language and Communication  
Studies  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/lcs](http://www.uea.ac.uk/lcs)  
[facebook.com/uealcs](https://facebook.com/uealcs)  
[twitter.com/languages\\_uea](https://twitter.com/languages_uea)*







**BSc Natural Sciences**

UCAS code CFG0

*A level (typical offer): AAA, including two from Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Environmental Sciences, Geography, Geology, ICT, Mathematics or Further Mathematics*  
*International baccalaureate: 34, including 2 HL subjects from the list above at 6*

*Length of course: 3 years*

**MNatSci Natural Sciences**

UCAS code CGF0

*A level (typical offer): A\*AA, including two from Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Environmental Sciences, Geography, Geology, ICT, Mathematics or Further Mathematics*  
*International baccalaureate: 35, including 2 HL subjects from the list above at 6*

*Length of course: 4 years*

**BSc Natural Sciences with a Year Abroad**

UCAS code CFGA

*A level (typical offer): A\*AA, including two from Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Environmental Sciences, Geography, Geology, ICT, Mathematics or Further Mathematics*  
*International baccalaureate: 35, including 2 HL subjects from the list above at 6*

*Special requirements: Interview required for all programmes*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only and all Science A levels will require a pass in the practical element. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/natsci/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/natsci/courses)*

Create a unique degree that crosses conventional boundaries as you tailor your choices from across the sciences. Whichever modules you choose, you will learn at the forefront of your chosen disciplines from our stimulating, research-led teaching programme.

**ABOUT YOU**

You are achieving at the highest level in your studies so far, and you're ambitious for your future. You want to study sciences in a unique, award-winning environment. You may already aspire to specialise in a particular field. Equally you might be drawn to UEA because it offers the freedom to tailor your path as your interests grow and your strengths evolve.

**ABOUT OUR COURSES**

**BSc and MNatSci Natural Sciences**

You will study modules from the wide range available in the Faculty of Science. The flexibility of these degrees means that you can choose to specialise, or maintain a broad range of interests if you prefer. You will study at least two subjects, choosing from chemistry, biology, mathematics, computing, physics and environmental sciences. In your final year you will complete a supervised research project, which can be in a combination of disciplines. If you take the four-year integrated Master's option, you will study at least two science subjects to Master's level.

**BSc Natural Sciences with a Year Abroad**

Broaden your horizons and bring a new perspective to your studies by spending a year abroad. You'll spend your third year at one of our partner universities in Europe, North America, Australia and New Zealand before returning to UEA for your final year. If you choose to spend your year abroad in Europe, you'll also take language modules during your second year.

**BSc Natural Sciences with a Year in Industry**

Gain practical and professional experience by spending your third year of study on a placement in industry. You will have the opportunity to immerse yourself in a commercial environment. Here you will gain invaluable experience and a greater understanding of the application of your science interests. We have links with leading organisations including AstraZeneca, Aviva, Environment Agency and GlaxoSmithKline.

Benefit from our new £31 million teaching and learning building, due to open in 2019. Including three floors of flexible teaching laboratories, it will allow practical training across science subjects.

**NATURAL SCIENCES CAREERS**

You will graduate exceptionally well prepared for your future career, having gained skills that are highly valued by employers. Many natural sciences graduates continue to specialise in their chosen scientific fields across a broad range of careers, including forensics, teaching, science journalism and laboratory research. You might also choose to progress to postgraduate study or research.

We work with UEA's Careers Service to support you at every stage of your course, from finding paid or voluntary work opportunities and choosing a career, through to applying for graduate jobs and further study.

**ABOUT US**

The Faculty of Science is nationally and internationally renowned for its world-class research. We have strong research links across many related subject areas, including biological sciences, chemistry, computing science, environmental sciences, mathematics, physics, engineering and pharmacy. This interdisciplinary approach is extended beyond the Faculty of Science to our partners on the Norwich Research Park, a thriving community of more than 3,000 scientists and more than 75 science and technology businesses, which includes UEA, the John Innes Centre, the Earlham Institute, The Sainsbury Laboratory, Norfolk and Norwich University Hospital, and the new £75 million Quadram Institute.



**BSc Natural Sciences with a Year in Industry**

UCAS code GCF0

*A level (typical offer): A\*AA, including two from Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Environmental Sciences, Geography, Geology, ICT, Mathematics or Further Mathematics*  
*International baccalaureate: 35, including 2 HL subjects from the list above at 6*

*Length of course: 4 years*

*Please note we cannot guarantee any student a work placement as this decision rests with potential employers. Although students will be expected to source these placements themselves, support is available from the School staff and the Careers Service. If you have not successfully secured a work placement by the end of your second year you will be transferred onto the three-year programme*

**You might also be interested in**

- 68 MSci/BSc Biological Sciences
- 76 MChem/BSc Chemistry
- 80 BSc Computing Science
- 132 MMath/BSc Mathematics
- 102 MSci/BSc Environmental Sciences
- 112 BSc Geography
- 94 MEng/BEng Engineering



**Further Information**

Undergraduate Admissions  
Natural Sciences  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/natsci](http://www.uea.ac.uk/natsci)

## NURSING



### Additional Requirements:

Successful applicants will also be subject to a satisfactory occupational health check, an Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service screening and two satisfactory references. All successful applicants are required to attend a face-to-face interview and are expected to demonstrate values as reflected within the NHS Constitution

We welcome mature students and consider international students. Evidence of recent study and proficiency in English is required

Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/hsc/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/hsc/courses)

A career in nursing can be as varied or specialist as you choose. Whichever route you take, at UEA you'll receive the very best education so that you can go on to provide the very best care. You'll join a supportive and dynamic community of students, who in turn become sought after healthcare professionals. Just two of the reasons we're ranked seventh in the UK for nursing in the Guardian University Guide 2018.

### ABOUT YOU

You're compassionate, empathetic, resilient and adaptable. You're looking for a career that's as challenging as it is rewarding. Prepared for anything, you thrive when no two days are ever the same. You can take the initiative. You're also outstanding in a team. And you believe that the highest standard of care means putting people's needs first. You also possess a caring nature and communication skills to tackle complex and sensitive situations.

### ABOUT OUR COURSES

With the NHS Constitution at their core, our nursing courses combine first-hand clinical experience with academic study. And our respected teaching methods have put our courses at the forefront of UK nursing.

We encourage you to learn through first-hand practical experience while studying in collaboration with other healthcare students. This gives you a unique insight into other professional perspectives and helps you cultivate the teamwork and adaptability skills you'll need for a successful nursing career.

Whichever nursing course you choose, in your first year you'll have a high level of academic contact through a mixture of large group lectures and smaller group-based activities, such as seminars, tutorials and workshops. Our research-led approach, with lecturers who are leaders in their subjects, means you'll graduate up to date with the latest thinking and practices. And, as you grow in confidence, you'll be given more time to put the theory into clinical practice.

Through the three-year course, you'll build a portfolio of evidence demonstrating the progress you've made in both your clinical and theoretical studies, in line with the requirements of the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

**Our courses are underpinned by our world-class research, and we work in partnership with healthcare providers to ensure you gain hands-on experience in the widest range of settings.**

## NURSING



### BSc Adult Nursing

UCAS code B740  
A level (typical offer): BBC  
International baccalaureate: 30  
GCSE requirements: Five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English Language/Literature and Mathematics  
Length of course: 3 years (September and January intakes)

### BSc Mental Health Nursing

UCAS code B760  
A level (typical offer): BBC  
International baccalaureate: 30  
GCSE requirements: Five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English Language/Literature and Mathematics  
Length of course: 3 years (September intake)

### BSc Children's Nursing

UCAS code B730  
A level (typical offer): BBB (A science subject will be an advantage)  
International baccalaureate: 31  
GCSE requirements: Five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English Language/Literature and Mathematics  
Length of course: 3 years (September intake)

### BSc Adult Nursing

Our BSc in Adult Nursing will equip you with the skills, experience and knowledge required for everything from essential adult nursing practices through to caring for people with long-term and complex conditions. It offers a passport to a wide range of opportunities, and a life-long career that will mean you make a difference every single day.

Within our three-year course your studies will be split 50/50 between theory and practice. You'll develop a robust understanding of the evidence base and skills required to provide first-class care for people and their families/carers. You'll also learn to work as a team with a variety of professionals in different care settings. You'll gain hands-on experience across a wide range of placements in both hospital and community settings, cultivating the skills and experience you need to practise safely and effectively as a qualified adult nurse.

### MSc Adult Nursing

If you already have a degree and relevant experience, our Master's degree could offer an accelerated path to a career in adult nursing. For more details, visit [www.uea.ac.uk/fmh/mscadulnursing](http://www.uea.ac.uk/fmh/mscadulnursing)

### BSc Mental Health Nursing

With one in four people suffering from mental health problems every year, mental health nurses are in huge demand. As a mental health nurse, you'll help people manage their conditions and work towards recovery through collaborative, person-centered assessment and care plan development. You'll learn how to work with a wide team of health professionals to provide appropriate interventions.

At UEA, you'll learn about the responsibilities the career entails, from essential practices through to specialist areas such as long-term mental health conditions. Split 50/50 between academic theory and hands-on practice, our three-year course will see you undertake placements including working in the community, care homes, hospitals and specialist care units. You will gain the skills and experience you need to enter an incredibly challenging yet rewarding career.

### BSc Children's Nursing

Meeting the health and wellbeing needs of infants, children and young people, safely and effectively, requires a specific set of knowledge and skills. You need to be able to work with children and young people across the age range from 0-19 years, in close partnership with their families and carers, across a range of settings. You'll also need to work in collaboration with a multitude of other health and social care professionals, to ensure the best possible physical and emotional health and wellbeing outcomes.

This is an important and highly valued area of nursing. As a children's nurse your work in fostering healthy lifestyles in early years and adolescence will contribute to people's health and wellbeing well into adulthood too.

Through a 50/50 combination of theory and practice in a wide range of settings, you will gain knowledge of the physical, emotional and social development of children and young people, as well as the skills to promote healthy development. You'll also learn to meet the physical and emotional needs of this group for a variety of clinical conditions and health challenges.



NURSING



**BSc Learning Disabilities Nursing**  
UCAS code B761  
A level (typical offer): BBC  
International baccalaureate: 30  
GCSE requirements: Five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English Language/Literature and Mathematics  
Length of course: 3 years (September intake)

**You might also be interested in**  
140 BSc Midwifery  
178 BA Social Work  
156 Dip HE Operating Department Practice



**Further Information**  
Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Health Sciences  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/hsc](http://www.uea.ac.uk/hsc)  
[facebook.com/uea.hsc](https://facebook.com/uea.hsc)  
[twitter.com/uea\\_health](https://twitter.com/uea_health)

**BSc Learning Disabilities Nursing**

Learning disabilities nursing is a fantastic career choice if you are committed, compassionate and keen to support and work in partnership with individuals of all ages, from children and young people to the elderly. It's a wonderfully rewarding profession focusing on helping people with learning disabilities to maximise their potential, maintain their health and wellbeing, and, importantly, increase their life expectancy. You'll provide advice and support to help people navigate the many physical, mental and social challenges that they, and their carers, face. Part of this will be ensuring that people with learning disabilities experience equal and equitable access to services in order to meet their needs. You will play a pivotal role within the multi-professional team and will provide a valuable and important contribution to enhancing the lives of people with a learning disability and their carers.

Learning disabilities nurses are in huge demand and the career options are expanding. You will have many opportunities to progress and make a difference to people's experiences. The course combines 50/50 theory and practice to equip you with the specific skills and experience you need to take on both essential nursing practice and the more specialist areas intrinsic to learning disabilities nursing. As with our other nursing courses, you'll learn alongside students from other areas of healthcare. And you'll be taught all about the importance of social inclusion, empowerment and values – key factors in the lives of people with a learning disability.

**NURSING CAREERS**

Our combination of theory and placement-based practice means that when you graduate you will meet the requirements for professional registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

Whether you see yourself working in a hospital, the community, the armed forces, nursing homes, hospices, research or education, enrol with us and you'll join a group of highly motivated students; students who go on to do great things in their careers.

**ABOUT US**

The UEA School of Health Sciences is led by a team of dedicated and highly experienced healthcare professionals. Our courses are underpinned by our world-class research, and we work in partnership with healthcare providers to ensure you gain hands-on experience in the widest range of settings. The School of Health Sciences is located in the Edith Cavell Building, adjacent to the main UEA campus on the internationally renowned Norwich Research Park, a stone's throw from the Norfolk and Norwich University Hospital.

As a team of educators, everything we do is focused on you. We want every UEA nursing student to achieve their absolute potential and to go on to fill an invaluable role in the community. We want you to find nursing as fulfilling and rewarding as it is stimulating and challenging, because we understand the vital importance of good nurses.

NURSING



CARE-DEVELOPING

Helping tackle some of the most pressing healthcare issues in South Africa, a team from UEA led by the Norwich Medical School's Max Bachmann has worked closely with researchers at the University of Cape Town's Knowledge Translation Unit (KTU) to dramatically improve conditions across the entire country.

WHAT COULD YOUR UEA BE ABOUT?

# OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND PHYSIOTHERAPY



## BSc Occupational Therapy

UCAS code B920

A level (typical offer): BBB

International baccalaureate: 31

GCSE requirements: Five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English Language, Mathematics and a Science subject

Length of course: 3 years

## BSc Physiotherapy

UCAS code B160

A level (typical offer): AAB,

including one of Biology, Human

Biology or Physical Education

International baccalaureate: 33,

including HL 6 in Biology or

Sports Science

GCSE requirements: Five GCSEs

at grade B or 5, including English

Language, Mathematics and a

Science subject

Length of course: 3 years

### Additional Requirements:

Successful applicants will also be subject to a satisfactory occupational health check, an Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service screening and two satisfactory references. All applicants are required to attend a face-to-face interview (or Skype interview for international students) and are expected to demonstrate values as reflected within the NHS Constitution. Evidence of recent study and proficiency in English is required

Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/hsc/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/hsc/courses)

Any one of us could suffer a physical setback at any point in our lives. From muscle strains that encumber day-to-day movement through to life-changing injuries. If you choose to study in the fields of occupational therapy or physiotherapy, you could have an incredibly positive impact, helping people overcome their difficulties.

## ABOUT YOU

Are you a good listener and a great problem solver? Can you piece together the emotional and the physical, and come up with solutions that cover both?

As an occupational therapist or physiotherapist, you'll be able to use those skills to help people get back on their feet – often literally. If you're someone who doesn't just want to talk about theoretical benefits, but actually make them happen, this course could be for you.

## ABOUT OUR COURSES

Our teaching methods at UEA are extremely well regarded and we are proud that the quality of our programmes have been recognised in national league tables. We mix lectures, seminars, group work and self-directed learning. Our inter-professional approach equips you for a real working career, solving problems alongside students from other fields of healthcare. You'll also be able to put the theory into practice with a combination of placements and supervised practice on fellow students.

## BSc Occupational Therapy

Occupational therapists play a critical role in helping people of all ages to overcome the effects of disability caused by illness, ageing or an accident, so that they can continue their everyday occupations. By entering onto our three-year course, you're taking the first step towards a rewarding profession that focuses on developing extraordinary partnerships with people and making lasting, positive changes to their lives.

As well as a solid academic grounding through a varied and interactive programme, you'll be given early patient contact and access to superb facilities, including our anatomy room and assistive technology suite. Our course also focuses on the collaborative skills you will need to succeed in your career, with several modules being taken alongside physiotherapy and speech and language students.

Once you graduate, you'll be making a real difference, giving individuals a renewed sense of purpose, opening up new horizons, and changing the way they feel about the future. You'll enjoy a broad range of career opportunities once you graduate, and the skills you will develop lend themselves to new emerging roles, such as working with asylum seekers or refugees, the police or the fire services.

## BSc Physiotherapy

Our three-year physiotherapy programme focuses on working with people to maximise their functional ability – and their potential. Whether your client's condition is recovering, stable or deteriorating, we'll equip you with the necessary skills to help them overcome their challenges.

Our course focuses on body systems, exploring how they impact on the body's ability to move and function effectively. Core areas include neuromuscular, musculoskeletal, cardiovascular and respiratory therapy in both hospital and community care settings. And our interdisciplinary approach means that you'll be studying with students from therapies that you'll encounter in your working career.

Once you have a sound knowledge of the clinical sciences that underpin human function and dysfunction you'll start hands-on practice. You'll focus on the specific needs of each client or client group, and you'll become expert in understanding specific psychological, cultural, and social factors in the context of care.

## MSc Occupational Therapy and MSc Physiotherapy

If you already have a degree in an appropriate subject, our Master's degrees offer an accelerated route to registration in the fields of occupational therapy or physiotherapy. For more details, email [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)

## OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND PHYSIOTHERAPY CAREERS

You'll graduate ready to begin your career as a therapist. Our graduates are known for being capable candidates who are well prepared for the modern health and social care services. On graduation, you will be eligible to apply for registration with the Health and Care Professions Council and look forward to a lifelong career as a qualified health professional.

After graduation, there will be a number of different roles available to you within the NHS, private sector, voluntary sectors, industry, research and education – the opportunities are endless. We'll support you in developing your portfolio and will work closely with you to get your career off to the best start.

## ABOUT US

Throughout your course, you'll work with university tutors, practising clinicians, clients and their families/carers in a combination of academic study and practice placements. Our innovative approach to student-centred learning encourages you to achieve at the highest level. Our academics are focused on helping you to get the most out of your experience at UEA. We also have a great reputation with our partner NHS Trusts, and are proud that our students graduate with excellent career prospects and good honours.

# OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND PHYSIOTHERAPY

## You might also be interested in

180 BSc Speech and Language

Therapy

178 BA Social Work

151 BSc Mental Health Nursing



## Further Information

Undergraduate Admissions

School of Health Sciences

T +44 (0) 1603 591515

E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)

[www.uea.ac.uk/hsc](http://www.uea.ac.uk/hsc)

[facebook.com/uea.hsc](https://facebook.com/uea.hsc)

[twitter.com/uea\\_health](https://twitter.com/uea_health)



## OPERATING DEPARTMENT PRACTICE



### Dip HE Operating Department Practice

UCAS code B990

A level (typical offer): CCC  
GCSE offer: Five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English Language/Literature, Mathematics and a Science subject

Length of course: 2 years

We are currently developing a completely new BSc (Hons) programme which is planned for September 2019. For further information please contact our admissions team, attend one of our open days or keep an eye on the UEA course web page

#### Additional Requirements:

Successful applicants will also be subject to a satisfactory occupational health check, an Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service screening and satisfactory references. All successful applicants are required to attend an interview and are expected to demonstrate values as reflected within the NHS Constitution

We welcome mature students.  
Evidence of recent study is required

Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/hsc/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/hsc/courses)

#### You might also be interested in

- 151 BSc Adult Nursing
- 154 BSc Occupational Therapy
- 157 BSc Paramedic Science



#### Further Information

Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Health Sciences  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/hsc](http://www.uea.ac.uk/hsc)  
[twitter.com/uea\\_health](https://twitter.com/uea_health)  
[facebook.com/uea.hsc](https://facebook.com/uea.hsc)

Train to save lives by working alongside theatre staff to ensure that every piece of surgery is carried out as safely and effectively as possible.

#### ABOUT YOU

Are you a problem solver? Do you thrive under pressure and are you adaptable to change? Do you work well in a team? Operating department practitioners (ODPs) play a vital role working alongside surgeons, consultants, nurses and anaesthetists to ensure patients receive the highest standard of care and support.

As an ODP, you'd be responsible for putting the theory into clinical practice and will need to develop a broad knowledge of peri-operative practice techniques in anaesthetics, surgical and post-operative practice. You'll also need excellent management and communication skills as you'll be involved with the assessment, delivery and evaluation of peri-operative care. It's demanding work, but comes with its own unique rewards.

#### ABOUT OUR COURSE

##### Dip HE Operating Department Practice

Taught within our School of Health Sciences, this two-year course is fully approved by the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC), and prepares you to be able to apply for registration with the HCPC as an ODP.

You'll acquire the knowledge, skills and attitude you need to become a safe and competent practitioner. Developed and managed in partnership with a number of Norfolk-based NHS Trusts, it will teach you everything you need to know to perform as effectively and efficiently as possible in a multi-disciplinary team.

You'll spend 60% of your time on clinical placement, so you can get to know the technology, the procedures and even the right language. And you'll graduate being able to provide evidence-based patient care to the highest standard.

#### OPERATING DEPARTMENT PRACTICE CAREERS

Once you've finished your course, you'll be able to register as an ODP with the HCPC, and then you'll be ready to start your career. Our graduates have gone on to accept positions in both the public and private sectors, undertaking anaesthetic, surgical and post-anaesthetic care roles.

You could find work within the NHS, as well as private hospitals around the UK. Maybe you'll become a senior ODP. Perhaps you'll run a theatre unit. Or maybe you'll specialise in transplants, intensive care or A&E. You could also work as an ODP within the Armed Forces. You might even choose to work overseas in countries such as Australia and New Zealand.

#### ABOUT US

As well as traditional face-to-face learning, you'll gain inter-disciplinary experience, working alongside medical practitioners such as anaesthetists, surgeons, nursing staff, assistant practitioners and a range of allied health professionals. And you'll be allocated a dedicated personal adviser, who'll regularly review how you're doing to ensure you're always progressing.

Prepare to excel in a career that makes a real difference, at the times when people need you most.

#### ABOUT YOU

If you have a passion for helping those in need and are not afraid to tackle difficult and demanding situations, a career as a paramedic could be for you. You'll need to be inquisitive, diligent, driven and caring. You also need to be able to think on your feet – and for yourself. It will be your job to assess, treat, diagnose, supply and administer medicines, manage, discharge and refer patients in urgent, emergency, critical and non-hospital settings. This is not a career for the faint hearted, but it's diverse and stimulating – and you'll be making a real difference.

#### ABOUT OUR COURSE

##### BSc Paramedic Science

At UEA we offer a contemporary and holistic approach to paramedic education, so you'll be joining a course that's both challenging and exciting, and prepares you to take your first flying steps in this fast-paced profession.

Our three-year BSc in Paramedic Science is the very first in the UK to enable students to qualify with a nationally recognised qualification in Advanced Life Support (as accredited by the Resuscitation Council UK). Designed and delivered in line with the College of Paramedics curriculum guidance framework, it will provide you with a highly contemporary and complete paramedic education.

You'll study core themes such as communication, psychological and sociological factors affecting health, evidence-based practice and leadership, as well as anatomy, physiology and pharmacology. You'll explore real human anatomy in our anatomy suite. You'll work side-by-side with other students and healthcare professionals, giving you a 360° insight into everyone's roles.

Throughout the course you'll take on placements in ambulances on hospital wards, specialist units and in general practice, so you can put the theory into real practice. And you'll be able to shape the course to fit your own skillset with an elective placement in your final year.

#### PARAMEDIC SCIENCE CAREERS

Many of our graduates go on to work in the NHS ambulance service. You could also choose to specialise in critical, urgent or primary care, or focus on non-clinical settings. You could work in an emergency department, a walk-in centre, or a GP practice. Or you could even continue in higher education as a lecturer or clinical researcher.

#### ABOUT US

As well as face-to-face learning, you'll learn through inter-professional experiences with medical students, nurses, midwives, pharmacists and allied health professionals across a range of programmes. You'll benefit from studying with skilled, friendly, practising academics who are supportive and care about helping you achieve your goals.

## PARAMEDIC SCIENCE



### BSc Paramedic Science

UCAS code B780

A level (typical offer): BBB, including Biology, Human Biology, PE or Chemistry

International baccalaureate: 31, including a HL Science subject at 5  
Special requirements: Five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English Language/Literature and Mathematics as a minimum  
Length of course: 3 years

#### Additional Requirements:

Successful applicants will also be subject to a satisfactory occupational health check, an Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service screening and satisfactory references. All successful applicants are required to attend an interview and are expected to demonstrate values as reflected within the NHS Constitution

We welcome mature students.  
Evidence of recent study is required

Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/hsc/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/hsc/courses)

#### You might also be interested in

- 151 BSc Adult Nursing
- 138 MB BS Medicine
- 156 Dip HE Operating Department Practice



#### Further Information

Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Health Sciences  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/hsc](http://www.uea.ac.uk/hsc)  
[twitter.com/uea\\_health](https://twitter.com/uea_health)  
[facebook.com/uea.hsc](https://facebook.com/uea.hsc)

## PHARMACOLOGY AND DRUG DISCOVERY



### BSc Pharmacology and Drug Discovery

UCAS code B210

A level (typical offer): BBB, including Chemistry and one other Science or Mathematics  
International baccalaureate: 31, including HL Chemistry at 5 and one other Science or Mathematics at 5  
Length of course: 3 years

### MSci Pharmacology and Drug Discovery

UCAS code B211

A level (typical offer): AAB, including Chemistry and one other Science or Mathematics  
International baccalaureate: 33, including HL Chemistry at 6 and one other Science or Mathematics at 6  
Length of course: 4 years

### BSc Pharmacology and Drug Discovery with Foundation Year

UCAS code 8B21

A level (typical offer): CCC  
International baccalaureate: 28

Typical offer grades are for guidance only and all Science A levels will require a pass in the practical element. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/pha/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/pha/courses)

Prepare for a career at the forefront of pharmaceutical research, developing everything from everyday pain relief to life-saving cures.

#### ABOUT YOU

You have a passion for chemistry and biology and you aspire to put it to use for the good of human health. You're excited by the idea of developing the medicines of the future.

#### ABOUT OUR COURSES

How can we support an ageing population and fight the increasing number of cases of diseases such as cancer? How can we help the one in four people suffering from mental health issues? Pharmacology and drug discovery gives you the skills to embark upon your career in pharmaceutical research. One that could see you developing life-changing pharmaceuticals.

Pharmacology is the study of drugs and their effects on living organisms. Combined with drug discovery, it brings together a range of scientific disciplines – notably biology and chemistry – in the pursuit of understanding how chemicals interact with the body. It looks at the ways drugs work to combat disease, and how new drugs can be synthesised and manufactured. Combining fundamental areas of chemistry, biology, pharmacology and drug design, you will gain the expertise and scientific creativity to develop new, potentially revolutionary, pharmaceuticals.

At UEA, you'll be taught by a dedicated team of academic staff, including pharmacologists, cell biologists and medicinal chemists. Their teaching and assessment methods include practical lab work, problem-based learning, research and business management projects, preparing you for a career in pharmaceutical research.

#### BSc Pharmacology and Drug Discovery

Our unique BSc course combines the study of the mechanism of the action of drugs and medicines with their design and development.

This degree draws on our research expertise in pharmacology, medicinal chemistry and drug delivery. So you'll receive world-class teaching in biology, chemistry and pharmacology, preparing you for a range of exciting careers in academia, health or the pharmaceutical industry.

#### MSci Pharmacology and Drug Discovery

The MSci course combines the study of the mechanism of the action of drugs and medicines with their design and development. The course culminates with a year-long final year project, undertaken in collaboration with a member of the faculty team actively involved in current research. Projects focus on tackling major contemporary challenges through drug design and delivery, such as cancer, inflammation, age-related disorders and epigenetics. You will complement this with topics encompassing the latest research and future directions in pharmacology and drug discovery.

#### BSc Pharmacology and Drug Discovery with Foundation Year

The Foundation Year is designed to fill any gaps in your knowledge, giving you a firm grounding in chemistry, biology and mathematics, as well as introducing key concepts of pharmacology and medicinal chemistry. So you'll enter the degree course equipped with the knowledge and skills you'll need to succeed.

#### PHARMACOLOGY AND DRUG DISCOVERY CAREERS

You will graduate ready to pursue a career in pharmaceutical research, whether in design or development, whether in academia, health or industry. You could also choose to work in a broader life science career, for example with a grant-funding body, charity, learned society or in academia, regulatory affairs or publishing.

#### ABOUT US

UEA's School of Pharmacy is renowned for the exceptional quality of its research. Our pharmacy research environment was rated 100% world leading or internationally excellent in the most recent Research Excellence Framework (REF2014). Our work focuses especially on age-related diseases including cancer, cardiovascular disease, inflammatory diseases, ocular diseases and neurodegenerative disorders. This in turn informs our teaching, so you'll always be aware of the latest developments in the field.

## PHARMACOLOGY AND DRUG DISCOVERY

#### You might also be interested in

- 160 MPharm Pharmacy
- 161 MPharm Pharmacy with a Foundation Year
- 76 MChem/BSc Chemistry
- 66 MSci/BSc Biochemistry



#### Further Information

Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Pharmacy  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/pha](http://www.uea.ac.uk/pha)





## PHARMACY



**MPharm Pharmacy**  
**UCAS code B230**  
*A level (typical offer): ABB, including Chemistry and one other Science*  
*International baccalaureate: 32, including HL Chemistry at 6 and one other Science or Mathematics at 6*  
*Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE English Language and Mathematics*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

**MPharm Pharmacy with Placement**  
**UCAS code B231**  
*A level (typical offer): ABB, including Chemistry and one other Science*  
*International baccalaureate: 32, including HL Chemistry at 6 and one other Science or Mathematics at 6*  
*Special requirements: Grade B or 5 in GCSE English Language and Mathematics*  
*Length of course: 5 years*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/pha/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/pha/courses)*

Develop your clinical skills and study the underpinning science of medicines and health, at one of the UK's leading Pharmacy Schools.

### ABOUT YOU

You have a passion for chemistry and biology, and aspire to a career in healthcare. You have a strong belief in the NHS and everything it stands for. And you want a job that's both mentally challenging and emotionally rewarding.

### ABOUT OUR COURSES

Our pharmacy courses are designed to help you develop as both a scientist and a practitioner, giving you as much hands-on experience through practical and experiential learning as possible. You'll get to work with real patients, developing your communication skills and maximising the benefits of every prescription.

Our innovative teaching methods include problem and team-based learning and practical assessments. You'll also benefit from studying alongside students from the other medical, healthcare and nursing professions, working closely with other disciplines, just as you will in your career.

### MPharm Pharmacy

Focus on practical experience in the lab and clinical settings, and cultivate professional skills on placements from the very beginning of this four-year course. With support from leading researchers and practitioners, you'll hone your knowledge of chemistry and biology, and learn how to apply it to drug design, drug delivery, pharmacology and ultimately to optimise patient care.

As well as exceptional training in the core requirements, you will cover a broad range of subjects integrating healthcare and science, enabling you to identify and specialise in the areas you find most interesting. Whatever your focus, your course will reflect the most up-to-date developments in pharmaceutical science and most recent advances in clinical practice.

In your final year you'll bring together everything you've learnt and apply it to complex patient situations. You'll focus on the two pharmaceutical subjects that best reflect your strengths and interests. Then, under the supervision of an academic working at the cutting edge of pharmaceutical science or practice you'll complete your final year project either in the UK or abroad at one of our European partner organisations.

### MPharm Pharmacy with Placement

Our five-year MPharm Pharmacy with Placement gives you the opportunity to graduate and qualify as a pharmacist at the same time. For the first three years your studies will be the same as on our MPharm degree. Then in your fourth and fifth year you'll undertake two integrated six-month periods of pre-registration placement training. That means you can register to practise as soon as you graduate. Designed with overseas students in mind, the course enables you to qualify and register as a UK pharmacist under a single student visa.

### MPharm Pharmacy with a Foundation Year

The Foundation Year of this five-year course is designed to arm you with the skills and knowledge you need to move on to study our MPharm degree. You'll not only focus on fundamental skills in mathematics, biology and chemistry, but also specialise in principles in pharmacy. Upon successful completion of the Foundation Year, you'll continue on the full four-year course.

### PHARMACY CAREERS

Career prospects for pharmacists are excellent. Whether serving the community or working within industry, pharmacists are always in high demand, especially those that study at UEA. Many of our graduates now work for some of the most sought-after organisations in the field.

In many areas of the UK there is a shortage of pharmacists. You could go on to work in community, primary care, hospital and industrial pharmacy.

After completing your accredited MPharm degree you can undertake a 12-month structured pre-registration training period, leading to registration as a pharmacist by the General Pharmaceutical Council. If you take the five-year MPharm Pharmacy with Placement option, you can register as soon as you graduate.

The School of Pharmacy collaborates with UEA's Careers Service to offer you support at every stage of your course, from choosing a career through to applying for graduate jobs.

### ABOUT US

We have a global reputation for exceptional pharmaceutical teaching. We're in the top 10 for pharmacology and pharmacy in the Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2018.

The School of Pharmacy at UEA was founded by a group of leading pharmacists who wanted to change the way the subject was taught. What resulted is an innovative degree programme that produces exceptionally employable graduates with a wealth of real-world experience. Our programme has inspired widespread change in pharmacy education. We were the first to emphasise professional experience from the first year, and the first School to introduce innovative teaching methods such as problem-based learning.

At UEA you'll be taught by a dedicated team of academic staff and registered practising pharmacists. We're not only pioneers of pharmacy education, we're also at the forefront of pharmacy research, which means you benefit from the very latest industry thinking.

## PHARMACY



**MPharm Pharmacy with a Foundation Year**  
**UCAS code 8B23**  
*Requirements: See our website for specific entry criteria. Grade C or 4 or above in GCSE English Language and Mathematics*  
*Length of course: 5 years*

**You might also be interested in**  
**158** *MSci/BSc Pharmacology and Drug Discovery*  
**72** *BSc Biomedicine*



**Further Information**  
*Undergraduate Admissions*  
*School of Pharmacy*  
*T +44 (0) 1603 591515*  
*E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)*  
*[www.uea.ac.uk/pha](http://www.uea.ac.uk/pha)*

**WE'RE RANKED  
IN THE UK  
TOP 10  
FOR PHARMACOLOGY  
AND PHARMACY**

*– The Times and Sunday Times  
Good University Guide 2018*

# PHILOSOPHY



**BA Philosophy**  
*UCAS code V500*  
*A level (typical offer): BBB*  
*International baccalaureate: 31*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/phil/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/phil/courses)*

Explore the greatest questions of life, such as those concerning values, mind, God and the universe, and prepare to excel in a whole host of careers.

## ABOUT YOU

You are a bright and interested student, with an independent mind. You might want to study philosophy in order to prepare for any number of careers that involve asking questions, gathering evidence, drawing conclusions and then communicating your arguments (such as law, politics, journalism, and even advertising). Or you may wish to explore the questions of philosophy for their own sake. Either way you don't need to have studied the subject before, you simply need to be prepared to work hard and challenge everything.

## ABOUT OUR COURSES

Philosophy thrives on discussion. That is why as well as lectures and your own study, you will explore topics through debates with your lecturers and fellow students in seminars, workshops and tutorial groups. You'll also develop your thinking and communication skills through a variety of types of written work and exercises, both in teaching and assessment.

## BA Philosophy

Studying philosophy is one of the most exhilarating ways to spend your student years. It's also life-changing, prompting you to reflect on your values, and your contribution to the wider world. If you want to ask difficult questions and challenge the things that others take for granted, then you'll thrive on this degree.

You will study great thinkers from the past, grapple with puzzles about ethics, God and religion, about the mind, about language and how it relates to the world. What is there? How do we know? Does science have all the answers? What if there is a God? When, if ever, has anyone found the answers to these questions? These are just a few of the questions you'll investigate. You can explore the philosophies of the non-Western world, engage with burning political or environmental issues, or think about literature or film. Your teachers will be scholars currently engaged in cutting-edge research in all these fields.

Your studies will begin with carefully designed beginner modules, which lay the foundations across all fields. You can build your own tailored studies through your second and third years where you will have an open choice of philosophy themes to follow, such as environmental philosophy, political philosophy, philosophy of language, ethics, philosophy of religion, philosophy of mind, philosophy of science, logic, philosophy of art, literature and film. Our 'guided options' system also allows you to take selected classes from other departments in themes such as gender studies, classical ideas, creative writing, film studies, or languages and culture.

## BA Philosophy with a Foundation Year

Sometimes life gets in the way of plans. If you don't yet have the grades required to join our Philosophy degrees, our Foundation Year programme will help you develop the skills and knowledge you need. You will study with dedicated lecturers in the Interdisciplinary Institute for the Humanities, exploring subjects including literature, history, philosophy, film, television, and media, American studies, politics and history of art. You'll gain a sound theoretical basis for your continuing studies, and have the chance to get a taste of previously unknown areas of study. You'll be actively encouraged to develop your own scholarly interests and ideas throughout your studies, so when you successfully finish your Foundation Year, you'll be perfectly placed to progress to your degree.

You will gain essential knowledge of many of the concepts, methods and techniques you will need during your degree. You will also benefit from smaller class sizes, individual tutorials and a strong emphasis on study skills, and we'll work closely with you to identify and achieve your personal learning goals.

## BA Philosophy and History

What is history? How do we know about the past? What are causes and what is it to explain events or changes or the decisions that altered the course of history? Many historical questions turn on issues that have important philosophical ramifications. If you love to enquire, not just into the past but into the ideas with which we approach the past, then this degree will allow you to do both and to bring the two together.

With a rich choice of modules in both subjects, the degree offers stimulating opportunities for you to develop as a historian and as a philosopher. But you won't simply study the two subjects side by side. You'll explore how they interact. In philosophy modules, you will explore how philosophical thought and debate has developed over time, and how contemporary questions have emerged from a history of intellectual exchange. In history modules, you will discover how philosophical ideas about politics, religion, ethics and science have changed the course of history in concrete ways.

You will work with lecturers and professors in philosophy and history, whose work is discussed the world over. You'll be listening to your lecturers developing new ideas, and helping them to identify new ways forward.

## BA Philosophy and Politics

What could be more important in the modern world than understanding politics? Well, probably, learning to do philosophy too. The political arena is guided by big ideas. Bringing the rigour of philosophy to your political thinking will have great benefits for you, the political animal. That could be you as a citizen with a vote, you as a politician campaigning for office, or you as an activist trying to change the terms of the debate. At UEA, you will work with world experts in both fields, choosing options from a range of fascinating historical and topical areas in philosophy and in political theory, including international relations.

At UEA, you won't simply study each subject separately. Instead you will be invited to bring them together. The philosophy experts at UEA are particularly engaged in issues that relate to the future of our planet and future generations; also our Western intellectual and cultural heritage, from the Ancient Greeks, to the great works of political thought, literature, cinema and art. With the experts in political theory, you will study democracy's philosophical underpinnings, the clash between different world views, and the philosophical basis of utopian political systems.

# PHILOSOPHY



**BA Philosophy with a Foundation Year**  
*UCAS code V50F*  
*A level (typical offer): CCC*  
*International baccalaureate: 28*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA Philosophy and History**  
*UCAS code VV51*  
*A level (typical offer): BBB, including History related subject*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, including HL History with a score of 5 or above*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA Philosophy and Politics**  
*UCAS code LV25*  
*A level (typical offer): BBB*  
*International baccalaureate: 31*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*



# PHILOSOPHY



## BA English Literature and Philosophy

UCAS code VQ53

A level (typical offer): BBB, including English Literature or combined English Language and Literature  
International baccalaureate: 31, including HL English with a score of 5 or above

Length of course: 3 years full time  
Study abroad: Optional semester

## BA English Literature and Philosophy

Writers and philosophers consistently consider the same universal questions using different approaches. By studying English literature and philosophy together, you get to read and discuss the literature you love, with staff and students in our world-famous School of Literature, Drama and Creative Writing, while also exploring the deep philosophical questions with philosophy students and staff who will make you think twice and read again.

How are we to live? What is justice? How can our minds know the world? What is truth? Can we prove anything about God? How do we tell good reasoning from bad? The study of philosophy considers these questions in a systematic attempt to make sense of human life and the world in which we live. Literature is another, equally important way in which we all try to make sense of human life and the questions it raises. In this course, you will discover how these two disciplines spark off each other and deepen your understanding of both. You'll discover how philosophers and writers explore existential aspects of the human condition in diverse ways. You'll examine the literary artistry of thinkers such as Plato and Nietzsche, who invite us into philosophy in exciting and unexpected ways. And you'll discuss how novels, poems and dramatic works uncover special kinds of truth about the world.

## STUDY ABROAD

Broaden your experience and bring new perspectives to your thinking by spending a semester studying abroad. You can choose from a broad range of partner universities across Europe, North and Latin America, Asia, Australia and New Zealand.

While you're away you will be encouraged to take modules related to your personal interests and career goals. They could be in philosophy or in other related disciplines. A semester abroad is a unique, fulfilling experience that will help you develop skills that you'll use throughout your career, and that are coveted by employers.

## PHILOSOPHY CAREERS

Philosophy degrees from UEA are a tried and tested route into a range of careers, including law, journalism, the civil service, the cultural industries, teaching and lecturing, charity and environmental work, and politics.

A philosophy degree comes with excellent employment prospects, and can lead to careers across a wide range of professions. This is due to the unique range of skills developed by studying philosophy. These include:

- Precise and effective communication skills
- The ability to analyse data and information
- Reasoning, problem-solving and persuasion skills
- Listening carefully to others, with empathy and rigorous attention to detail
- Innovative and original ideas supported by reasons
- A commitment to justice, fairness, integrity, and the desire to do things that are praiseworthy.

WE'RE RANKED  
IN THE UK  
**TOP 15**  
FOR PHILOSOPHY

- Guardian University League Table 2018

# PHILOSOPHY

You might also be interested in  
90 BA Philosophy, Politics and Economics



## Further Information

Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Politics, Philosophy,  
Language and Communication  
Studies  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/phi](http://www.uea.ac.uk/phi)  
[facebook.com/schoolofphilosophyuea](https://facebook.com/schoolofphilosophyuea)

## ABOUT US

You will be working in close partnership with lecturers and professors, whose work is being discussed the world over. You will listen to your lecturers as they develop new ideas, and help them to identify new ways forward. Philosophy is done live in class, so each year the content is newly worked over.

Our lecturers are engaged in research in a range of topical areas of philosophy. These include philosophy and literature, ethics, environmental philosophy, philosophy of mind and language, and cutting-edge work at the intersection between philosophy and empirical sciences such as psychology, linguistics and economics. We research a range of periods in the history of philosophy, such as classical philosophy, early modern philosophy, and 20th century philosophy both in the analytic and continental traditions, notably the work of Ludwig Wittgenstein. You will develop working relationships with our research-active staff, whose books and articles are read in universities the world over.

We are in the UK Top 15 for philosophy in the Guardian University League Table 2018.





**BA Physical Education**

UCAS code XC16

**With a Year Abroad**

UCAS code XC1A

A level (typical offer): ABB

International baccalaureate: 32

Special requirements: GCSE English,  
Mathematics and a Science at grade  
C or 4 or above

Length of course: XC16 (3 years)

XC1A (4 years)

Typical offer grades are for  
guidance only. Find out more at  
[www.uea.ac.uk/edu/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/edu/courses)

**Train for a record-breaking career in physical education, sport, coaching, sport development, physical activity or health, at one of the UK's best university sports facilities.**

**ABOUT YOU**

You are passionate about sport and health, and excited by the prospect of a career in physical education, sport, physical activity or in the health sector. You don't need to be an elite sports person; you just need to believe in the difference sport and fitness can make in people's lives. You might want to work in schools, coaching, or sports and health promotion. Or you might not yet be sure what direction you want your career to go in. Either way you'll find UEA a nurturing and supportive environment in which to develop and work towards your goals.

Depending on what you do for your placement or voluntary work experience you may need to take an Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service check.

**ABOUT OUR COURSE**

**BA Physical Education**

If you are interested in a future career in physical education, sport, coaching, sport development, physical activity or health, UEA's Physical Education degree is for you. You will learn how to link theory with practice whilst enjoying our extensive sporting facilities at UEA.

You will learn about contemporary research in physical education, sport and physical activity. You'll explore how this research can be applied to a variety of physical education, sport and physical activity settings, including schools, health and fitness locations, coaching, and the youth and voluntary sectors. On placements you'll gain first-hand knowledge of how professionals apply theory to practice. You'll also get a taste of the different career options open to you.

In your first year you'll explore the key areas underpinning the study of physical education, sport and physical activity. Through core modules in the areas of psychology, physiology, skill acquisition and health, you'll discover factors influencing the performance, participation and development of individuals within physical education, sport and physical activity settings. We attract students from a range of academic backgrounds, so the module 'Academic Skills in Physical Education' is there to facilitate a smooth transition into higher education study.

In your second and third years you will study a combination of compulsory and optional modules from different aspects of physical education, sport and physical activity, allowing you to tailor your learning to your future career aspirations.

In your final year you will also complete a research project under the supervision of a lecturer who is actively engaged in research. This is a great opportunity to delve into an area that you are passionate about in physical education, sport, health, coaching or other related area. You'll get the chance to collect and analyse data and turn those findings into a substantial research report that will help you demonstrate a wide range of applicable workplace skills.

The degree also gives you the opportunity to pursue a range of nationally accredited coaching and officiating awards alongside the set curriculum, all of which will enhance your employability and widen your horizons.

**STUDY ABROAD**

Get an insight into how other countries and cultures approach sport and fitness by spending a year studying abroad. You can choose from a range of partner universities across Europe, North America, Australia and New Zealand.

Your time abroad will be an invaluable academic and cultural experience, one that most students consider to be the highlight of their time at university. It will also demonstrate your adaptability and curiosity to future employers.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION CAREERS**

You will enter the workplace as a skilled and confident graduate and an advocate for all forms of physical education, whether that's in schooling, sport, or health and physical activity. This degree is a tried and tested route into a range of sectors and organisations including, teaching, sport development, coaching, physical activity and health promotion, the fitness industry, business research, educational research, sport science, and youth, community and charity work.

You will also graduate with the skills and knowledge necessary to progress to a PGCE in either primary school teaching or secondary physical education teaching. In addition, many of our graduates decide to continue their studies with postgraduate courses such as Sports Science, Coaching Studies, Strength and Conditioning, Physiotherapy or Master's by Research.

**ABOUT US**

The School of Education and Lifelong Learning boasts an active research community. Our teaching is research led and you will learn from lecturers who are members of UEA's Sport, Health and Education research group. Our expertise focuses on policy and practice-related issues such as motivation, educational transitions, inclusion, pupil voice, gender and sexuality, health and curriculum development.



You might also be interested in  
92 BA Education



**Further Information**

Undergraduate Admissions

School of Education and

Lifelong Learning

T +44 (0) 1603 591515

E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)

[www.uea.ac.uk/edu](http://www.uea.ac.uk/edu)

[facebook.com/ueaedu](https://facebook.com/ueaedu)

[twitter.com/ueaedu](https://twitter.com/ueaedu)

**WE'RE RANKED  
IN THE UK**

**TOP 15  
FOR SPORT SCIENCE**

– The Guardian University League Table 2018



PHYSICS



**BSc Physics**  
*UCAS code F300*  
*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Mathematics and Physics*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, to include HL 5 Mathematics and HL 5 Physics*  
*Length of course: 3 years*

**BSc Physics with a Foundation Year**  
*UCAS code F301*  
*A level (typical offer): CCC*  
*International baccalaureate: 28*  
*Requirements: See our website for specific entry criteria. Grade C or 4 or above in GCSE English Language and Mathematics*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/physics/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/physics/courses)*

Investigate everything from the nature of matter to the origins of the universe. Develop the highly valuable skills that a physics degree provides at a world-leading facility where you may specialise in geophysics, astrophysics, fluid mechanics, chemical physics, quantum physics and more.

ABOUT YOU

You want to take your background in physics or mathematics and push it to the limit. You don't just want to observe the world around you, you want to cross-examine and probe it to truly understand it. You thrive on tackling some of the toughest questions and you believe physics will open up spheres of exploration, beyond the purely scientific. You might aspire to work in nanotechnology, energy, space research, engineering, telecommunications, education, defence, data science, science journalism, finance, medicine, or government agencies. Or you might not know where you want your passion to take you yet, and be looking for a nurturing environment where you can explore the vast options that a physics degree can provide.

ABOUT OUR COURSES

To study physics is to ask questions; to interrogate everything. What is the nature of matter? What are the origins of the Universe? What is the basis for the mechanics of sound? Incredibly diverse, abstract and yet also creative, without physics, there would be no answers to many of the questions we face.

Study physics at UEA and you'll be joining a multidisciplinary faculty with a thriving research community that includes specialist groups with expertise in geophysics, astrophysics, fluid mechanics, chemical physics and quantum physics. You will take advantage of top-class facilities, including spectroscopy and ultrafast laser equipment, high-tech geophysics apparatus and experimental wave tanks. And you'll be able to tailor your degree with a range of optional modules.

BSc Physics

Physics is concerned with the most fundamental questions about nature. It's an inspiring subject that enables you to cultivate your abstract, creative reasoning and your practical, applied knowledge.

During the first two years of this three-year degree, you'll explore many major themes in physics. In your final year project, you'll be given the chance to research a specific topic of your choice.

Throughout the course you will develop an impressive range of transferable skills, in mathematics, communication and collaborative work. You will also build practical professional skills in areas like academic research, analytical problem-solving and computing. These are highly sought-after skills for which employers in several sectors specifically prefer physics graduates.

BSc Physics with a Foundation Year

If you don't yet meet the academic requirements to start your Physics degree our Foundation Year is for you. It's designed to fill gaps in your knowledge and provide you with the skills you'll need to continue on as an undergraduate.

You will study core modules in physics and mathematics, and select optional modules in chemistry or computing, depending on your interests. On successful completion of the Foundation Year you'll be able to continue onto our BSc Physics course.

BSc Physics (with Education)

Develop the knowledge and practical skills essential to physics, while pursuing your interest in education. Taught in conjunction with the School of Education and Lifelong Learning, you'll gain hands-on teaching experience with a guaranteed placement in a local secondary school. You'll also complete compulsory modules in education research, alongside physics modules that you can tailor to your own specific interests. This is the ideal course to prepare for a teaching career, as well as other careers associated with science and communication, such as science journalism, science events and science presentation in museums.

MPhys Physics

Our flagship Physics degree gives you the opportunity to complete an integrated Master's course. It's the ideal programme if you're looking for a future in research or academia, putting you in an excellent position to go on to PhD study.

Your first two years follow a similar programme to the BSc, then in your third and fourth years you will take your knowledge and understanding further as you select from a greater range of advanced optional modules.

In your fourth year you undertake an advanced individual project that will further develop your independent research skills. Also incorporating a range of advanced taught modules, this year provides you with Master's-level training that will hone your expertise in a specific field and prepare you for a research post or physics-based career.

PHYSICS CAREERS

Career opportunities in physics are almost as vast as the subject itself. They include everything from academic and research careers, to positions in nanotechnology, energy, space research, engineering, telecommunications, education, defence, data science, science journalism, finance, medicine and government agencies.

We work with UEA's Careers Service to offer you support at every stage of the course, from choosing a career through to applying for graduate jobs.

ABOUT US

Our programmes draw on our considerable and long-standing history of teaching physics, as well as our research expertise in areas including fluid mechanics, atmospheric physics and climate, chemical physics, oscillations and waves, astrophysics, quantum physics and oceanography.

PHYSICS



**BSc Physics (with Education)**  
*UCAS code F31X*  
*A level (typical offer): BBB, including Mathematics and Physics*  
*International baccalaureate: 31, to include HL 5 Mathematics and HL 5 Physics*  
*Length of course: 3 years*

**MPhys Physics**  
*UCAS code F303*  
*A level (typical offer): AAB, including Mathematics and Physics*  
*International baccalaureate: 33 to include HL 6 Mathematics and HL 6 Physics*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

**You might also be interested in**  
*132 MMath/BSc Mathematics*  
*94 MEng/BEng Engineering*  
*148 MNatSci/BSc Natural Sciences*  
*78 MChem/BSc Chemical Physics*  
*104 MSci/BSc Geophysics*



**Further Information**  
*Undergraduate Admissions*  
*Physics*  
*T +44 (0) 1603 591515*  
*E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)*  
*See webpage for our latest video*  
*[www.uea.ac.uk/physics](http://www.uea.ac.uk/physics)*

## POLITICS



**BA Politics**  
*UCAS code L200*  
*A level (typical offer): BBB*  
*International baccalaureate: 31*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/psi/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/psi/courses)*

**Who governs us? And how? And why do political actors behave as they do? Study the answers to these difficult questions and come up with your own solutions, under the guidance of leaders in the field.**

### ABOUT YOU

You are a ‘critical thinker’ – you love to question why things are as they are, what the underlying assumptions are, and whether things might be different. You do not need to have studied politics before.

### ABOUT THE COURSES

#### BA Politics

Who gets what, when and how? This is one of the central questions of politics. On this course you will uncover the negotiation and bargaining processes of politics, who is involved in political discussions, who wins and who loses, what constraints different actors face, and whether or not certain actors like business and media have privileged access to power. You will also study the role of gender, class and race and their relationship with political processes and outcomes. You’ll think about the processes of governance and democracy, the causes of war, the impact of the media, and the effects of globalisation by studying the political behaviour of those who hold power.

You will explore important ideas in politics: liberal democracy, the idea of freedom, and the capitalist economy, to name just a few. You will also examine how politics works, examining the role and behaviour of officials, governments, political parties, interest and campaign groups, and the public. You’ll get the chance to look at these topics in other countries too, from the US to the Asia-Pacific, taking in Western Europe and Africa along the way.

You will be taught by staff who are research active and experts in their field. The course will provide you with the necessary knowledge and study skills to gain a sophisticated understanding of how the world works. You will develop skills such as how to argue persuasively, analyse carefully and make well-informed and well-reasoned decisions. You will also learn to challenge received wisdom, and different views, thoughtfully and respectfully. These are important personal skills for navigating the turbulent and multi-faceted world we inhabit, and they will serve you well in any number of future careers.

**WE’RE RANKED  
IN THE UK  
TOP 15  
FOR POLITICS**

– The Guardian University League Table 2018

## POLITICS



**BA Politics with a Foundation Year**  
*UCAS code L20F*  
*A level (typical offer): CCC*  
*International baccalaureate: 28*  
*Length of course: 4 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

**BA Politics and Media Studies**  
*UCAS code PL32*  
*A level (typical offer): BBB*  
*International baccalaureate: 31*  
*Length of course: 3 years*  
*Study abroad: Optional semester*

#### BA Politics with a Foundation Year

Sometimes life gets in the way of plans. If you don’t yet have the grades required to join our Politics degrees, our Foundation Year programme will help you develop the skills and knowledge you need. You will study with dedicated lecturers in the Interdisciplinary Institute for the Humanities, exploring subjects including literature, history, philosophy, film, television and media, American studies, politics and history of art. You’ll gain a sound theoretical basis for your continuing studies, and have the chance to get a taste of previously unknown areas of study. You’ll be actively encouraged to develop your own scholarly interests and ideas throughout your studies, so when you successfully finish your Foundation Year, you’ll be perfectly placed to progress to your degree.

You will gain essential knowledge of many of the concepts, methods and techniques you will need during your degree. You will also benefit from smaller class sizes, individual tutorials and a strong emphasis on study skills, and we’ll work closely with you to identify and achieve your personal learning goals.

#### BA Politics and Media Studies

To understand modern politics, we must understand the role played by media. It would be hard to make sense of the election of President Donald Trump, for example, without reference to the platform that *The Apprentice* gave him, or the use of social media – by him and his team – to secure popular support. On this course you will have the opportunity to explore and reflect upon how media and politics are linked. You will also develop the skills required for a world where media and public communication are crucial to many fields of employment.

The BA in Politics and Media Studies provides you with the tools to understand and research the relationship between the political world and the many forms of contemporary media. You will study in detail how these media are changing politics, but also how political, social and economic interests can shape the media industries and the practices of journalists and other commentators.

The course also provides you with the opportunity to learn the skills necessary for a career in journalism or running a political or social campaign.

**“Studying politics at UEA was fantastic. The way the course is structured means that you have the flexibility to focus on your particular interests, whilst also being able to explore other areas. UEA’s Parliamentary Internship gives the course an extra dimension, and this was something that appealed to me from the very start.”**

– Jyoti Bhojani, BA Politics Graduate, previously worked in Parliament for former Prime Minister Gordon Brown and is now working for the Labour Group at Greater London Authority



POLITICS

- You might also be interested in**
- 117 BA History and Politics
  - 90 BA Philosophy, Politics and Economics
  - 163 BA Philosophy and Politics
  - 89 BSc Politics and Economics
  - 100 BA Culture, Literature and Politics
  - 124 BA International Relations
  - 125 BA International Relations and Politics
  - 137 BA Society, Culture and Media



**Further Information**  
Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Politics, Philosophy,  
Language and Communication  
Studies  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/psi](http://www.uea.ac.uk/psi)  
[facebook.com/schoolof  
politicalsocialand  
internationalstudies](https://facebook.com/schoolofpoliticalsocialandinternationalstudies)  
[twitter.com/politics\\_uea](https://twitter.com/politics_uea)  
Also the Eastminster blog  
[www.ueapolitics.org](http://www.ueapolitics.org)

STUDY ABROAD

Broaden your horizons and experience the political climate of another country first hand by spending a semester studying abroad. You can choose from a broad range of partner universities across Europe, North America, Latin America, Asia, Australia and New Zealand.

POLITICS CAREERS

A Politics degree from UEA will equip you with the knowledge and skills for a large choice of careers, directly related to politics, the media and well beyond. These might include jobs in international organisations, parliaments or political parties or the civil service, in journalism, marketing or advertising industries, in the private sector, non-governmental organisations, think-tanks, or in universities or other research institutions.

ABOUT US

You will be taught by lecturers who are active in their fields and close to new developments locally, nationally and internationally.

Our research focuses on social and political theory, international relations, policy making, European politics, British politics and governance, public opinion, and the politics of media and culture. We also research religion and politics, security and terrorism, global cities, celebrity politics, new forms of political activism, political rhetoric, migration, hate speech, electoral systems and the political economy of finance in Africa.

We ranked in the top 15 for politics in the UK in the Guardian University League Table 2018.



POLITICS



FREE-SPEAKING

Eastminster is a global blog about politics from UEA. The blog aims to promote debate about politics around the world, including expert analysis from our academics, posts from our students, and politicians, practitioners and activists. Join the debate at: [www.ueapolitics.org](http://www.ueapolitics.org)

WHAT COULD YOUR UEA BE ABOUT?

PSYCHOLOGY



**BSc Psychology**  
*UCAS code C800*  
**With a Year Abroad**  
*UCAS code C80A*  
*A level (typical offer): ABB*  
*International baccalaureate: 32*  
*Length of course: C800 (3 years)*  
*C80A (4 years)*

**BSc Psychology with a Placement Year**  
*UCAS code C810*  
*A level (typical offer): AAB*  
*International baccalaureate: 33*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

*Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/psy/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/psy/courses)*

Discover the science of human behaviour and how the human mind works as you learn to critically evaluate the latest psychological theories and develop ideas of your own.

ABOUT YOU

You will be curious minded and fascinated by people. You will be driven by the spirit of scientific enquiry, and interested in collecting and using research data to test ideas. You might be intrigued by the way nature and nurture affect behaviour, or the psychology of families, criminals, or drug users. Perhaps you're interested in the psychology of language or personality. Maybe you want to discover how the brain functions. Maybe you're more interested in how the brain develops when we are children. Wherever your interests lay, you'll be excited about working in a challenging, scientifically-rigorous environment where you will be encouraged to question everything.

ABOUT OUR COURSES

All our degrees share a common first year, during which you'll be introduced to a full range of psychology topics, as well as key concepts in psychological research. This will give you a strong platform on which to build your psychological knowledge. You'll also have the chance to experience topics you may not have come across before. If you're on one of our three-year programmes and you discover a new passion or interest during your first year, you'll have the option to change to a different three-year Psychology degree and follow that new path, ensuring you're on the right degree for you.

All our degree courses are accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS). This not only means they are respected by employers – it also puts you at an advantage if you choose to progress onto postgraduate study to become a psychologist.

BSc Psychology

Learn to understand human thoughts, feelings and behaviours as the result of an interaction between nature and nurture, biology and culture, genes and the environment. You will explore a range of theoretical ideas and research evidence from core specialist areas, including mental health, developmental psychology, social psychology, cognitive psychology, neuroscience, biological psychology and personality psychology.

You will bridge disciplinary boundaries, taking theories from the behavioural and social sciences and using them to throw light on real-world, practical situations. You will learn about both qualitative and quantitative approaches, from discourse analysis and quasi-experimental questionnaire design, through to neuroimaging techniques.

When you move into your third year and undertake experimental projects you'll enjoy access to our state-of-the-art laboratory facilities, including a fully-immersive virtual reality suite, electroencephalography (EEG), eye-tracking and motion-tracking equipment. You'll also have the opportunity to demonstrate all you have learned by designing and implementing an individual research project of your own.

BSc Social Psychology

Discover how human psychology is influenced by society and by the people, real, implied and imagined, around us. On this degree you will focus on topics such as forensic psychology, family life, the psychology of good and evil, the psychology of mental health, social groups and behavioural change. Throughout your degree you will study a range of theoretical ideas and develop expert research skills. In your final year you will also design and implement an individual research project, related to a social psychological topic. Past students have chosen areas such as substance and alcohol use, implicit cognition, conspiracy theories, stereotyping and prejudice, and perceptions of ex-offenders.

If you're interested in bringing psychological insights into the world of business or entrepreneurship, or the healthcare sector, this course is ideal. It is also an excellent choice if you plan to go on to postgraduate study in social psychology, forensic psychology, clinical psychology, or marketing and management.

BSc Cognitive Psychology

Cognitive psychology is the study of the mental processes that inform human behaviour, such as attention, language, memory, perception. On this degree you will master key theories and research methods of this fascinating field. You will study topics such as psychology and risk, psychology of language, brain, mind and machines, social and affective neuroscience, and applied neuropsychology. In your final year, you will design and implement your own research project related to cognitive psychology. Past students have researched areas such as autism, face perception, visual perception and attention, and brain activity in relation to social and non-social stimuli.

This course is ideal if you are interested in a career in mental and physical rehabilitation, neuroscience or clinical psychology. Because you'll learn to handle large data sets and gain expertise in human/computer interaction, product testing, human factors, and how we process information, you'll also be well equipped to go into data or computer science. Alternatively, the course will provide you with a firm base for further postgraduate study in cognitive psychology.

BSc Developmental Psychology

Combine a strong core of psychology studies with developmental perspectives on cognition and behaviour. On this programme you will discover how children develop both cognitively and socially. You'll explore both typical and atypical cognitive development. That means you'll cover issues such as autistic spectrum disorder, ADHD, Williams Syndrome, giftedness and developmental psychopathology.

This course is ideal if you are interested in a career in child and adolescent psychology, educational psychology, teaching, child health and welfare, and parenting and family support services. The theoretical and research components of the degree will also give you a strong foundation for progressing to postgraduate study in developmental science.

PSYCHOLOGY



**BSc Social Psychology**  
*UCAS code C880*  
**With a Year Abroad**  
*UCAS code C88A*  
*A level (typical offer): ABB*  
*International baccalaureate: 32*  
*Length of course: C880 (3 years)*  
*C88A (4 years)*

**BSc Social Psychology with a Placement Year**  
*UCAS code C890*  
*A level (typical offer): AAB*  
*International baccalaureate: 33*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

**BSc Cognitive Psychology**  
*UCAS code C850*  
**With a Year Abroad**  
*UCAS code C85A*  
*A level (typical offer): ABB*  
*International baccalaureate: 32*  
*Length of course: C850 (3 years)*  
*C85A (4 years)*

**BSc Cognitive Psychology with a Placement Year**  
*UCAS code C830*  
*A level (typical offer): AAB*  
*International baccalaureate: 33*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

**BSc Developmental Psychology**  
*UCAS code C860*  
**With a Year Abroad**  
*UCAS code C86A*  
*A level (typical offer): ABB*  
*International baccalaureate: 32*  
*Length of course: C860 (3 years)*  
*C86A (4 years)*

**BSc Developmental Psychology with a Placement Year**  
*UCAS code C840*  
*A level (typical offer): AAB*  
*International baccalaureate: 33*  
*Length of course: 4 years*

TOP 15  
FOR PSYCHOLOGY

– The Guardian University League Table 2018



STUDY ABROAD

Give your studies a global flavour and show future employers you can excel on an international stage by spending a year abroad. Whichever psychology degree you choose, you will have the option to spend your third year abroad before returning to UEA for your final year. While you're away you will be encouraged to take modules related to your personal interests and career goals. They could be in psychology or in other related disciplines. A year abroad is a unique, fulfilling experience that will help you develop skills that you'll use throughout your career, and that are coveted by employers. You can choose from a broad range of partner universities across Asia, Europe, North America, Australia and New Zealand.

PLACEMENT YEAR

Get hands-on experience, build contacts, and explore potential roles and career routes by spending a year on a work-based placement. If you choose this option, you'll take a module in your second year to help you prepare for working in a professional environment and using psychology in applied settings. In your third year, you'll work full time in a placement related to your studies.

Psychology is relevant to a wide range of career paths, and your placement is the perfect opportunity to get a taster of one of the many professions that use psychological insight. We always try our best to match your career goals and interests with your placement, but because it depends on what's available at our placement partners, we can't guarantee specific roles.

PSYCHOLOGY CAREERS

Your Psychology degree will prepare you for a wide range of careers in a variety of sectors. Depending on your specialism, you could go into 'applied' psychology roles such as clinical, educational, forensic or occupational psychology. You could work in various domains such as marketing and management, human resources, teaching, media, communications, healthcare or criminal justice, rehabilitation, data management, research, business, entrepreneurship, the third sector, social welfare or a career working with children. You could also go on to postgraduate study in psychology, forensic psychology, clinical psychology, social psychology, cognitive psychology, developmental psychology, neuroscience, business, computer science, other applied fields in developmental science or education, such as teacher training.

According to research by the Higher Education Career Services Unit, 2012 and QAA, 2010, psychology graduates are among the most employable graduates in the UK. A Psychology degree provides training in a range of key skills that are highly prized by employers, including communication, numeracy, critical thinking, interpersonal skills, research, and team working.

You will get to meet and work with respected psychologists and business leaders throughout your degree. We also offer a range of additional training opportunities that run in parallel with your degree programme. These are carefully designed to help maximise what you have to offer future employers. They include internships and, on our three-year programmes, paid placements. Our 'Dragons' Den' residential course focuses on packaging psychological skills in a business context.

ABOUT US

Our teaching is research led, so you will share in the excitement of scientific discovery. You will study with researchers who lead their fields, working in areas such as cognitive and social neuroscience, attachment and relationships, cognitive development, developmental psychopathology, addiction, language disorders, perception and action, mental health, social identity, social groups and behavioural change.

The 2014 Research Excellence Framework (REF2014) rated over 80% of UEA's research in Psychology, Psychiatry and Neuroscience as world leading or internationally excellent.

You might also be interested in

- 92 BA Education
- 69 BSc Biological Sciences (with Education)
- 137 BA Society, Culture and Media
- 74 BSc Business Management
- 178 Social Work



**Further Information**  
Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Psychology  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/psy](http://www.uea.ac.uk/psy)  
[facebook.com/ueapsychologybsc](https://facebook.com/ueapsychologybsc)  
[twitter.com/ueapsychology](https://twitter.com/ueapsychology)



## SOCIAL WORK



**BA Social Work**  
UCAS code L501  
A level (typical offer): BBB  
International baccalaureate: 31  
Length of course: 3 years

**Special requirements:**  
Interview required

Typical offer grades are for  
guidance only. Find out more at  
[www.uea.ac.uk/swk/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/swk/courses)

**Train to be a first-rate social work practitioner. In time, you could even become a leader in the field as an innovator, practice leader, senior manager, policymaker, researcher or lecturer.**

### ABOUT YOU

You are intelligent, compassionate and hard-working. You're passionate about helping individuals, families and groups of all backgrounds and circumstances meet their individual challenges, increase their wellbeing and participate in society. And you aspire to do that either through working with people, families and communities themselves, or by influencing social policy.

Your interpersonal skills are as important as your educational background and your application should reflect your potential in both areas. You might have done voluntary or paid work in a school, residential home or in home care. Or you may have done other work with children, families or vulnerable adults who need extra care or support. You could be from any background. You might have just left school or college, or you could be a mature student.

Due to the nature of the course you will need to have an Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service Screening. You will also need to give us two satisfactory references, one to tell us about your academic achievements and the second to tell us about your experience in work or helping people. You must tell us about any major health concerns that could affect your studies.

### ABOUT OUR COURSE

#### BA Social Work

Social work is about working with people, usually to help them achieve their goals, sometimes to protect them or others. You might work with children, young people, parents, people with mental health problems, people with physical or learning disabilities, older people, and with relatives and friends who care for them. At UEA, we see social work as a practical and ethical profession that helps people and makes a difference to their lives.

Social work training at UEA is one of the most highly regarded in the country. We combine teaching that emphasises reflective and relationship-based practice with excellent placement opportunities in a wide range of settings provided by our local partner agencies.

You'll discover the theoretical foundations of social work, rooted in psychology and sociology. You will also explore social policy and the laws surrounding working with children and families, people with mental health issues, and vulnerable adults. Your training will take many forms, including lectures, seminars, group discussions, tutorials, workshops, videoed role play, simulated practice, and practice placements. You will gain skills working with individuals, families, groups, fellow social workers and other professionals.

Placement-based learning is central to social work education at UEA. You will spend 170 days in direct practice-based learning, with an additional 30 skills-related days undertaken in partnership with social work employers and organisations. During this time you will build on what you learn in the classroom, undertaking placements with at least two different service user groups.

On your placements you will work closely with a qualified 'practice educator', who will guide and assess your practice. Your learning will be supported by an academic adviser who will take an active interest in your professional development. You'll maintain close links with them and have regular 'call back' days, where you return to the University to work on the links between theory and practice.

### SOCIAL WORK CAREERS

You will graduate with a professional qualification and a body of knowledge and skills that open up a wide range of exciting, rewarding and challenging employment opportunities. Many of our graduates work in local authority childrens' or adults' services departments and NHS Mental Health Trusts. Social workers are also increasingly sought by employers in the voluntary sector, in schools and hospitals, and in the private sector, in fostering agencies and residential care for children or adults.

As a social worker, you could work with a wide range of service users and carers. You might focus on child protection, work with young people in care and care leavers, children and adults with disabilities, foster carers or adopters, people with dementia, drug and alcohol addicts, and people with mental health problems. You will work with a wide range of other professionals – teachers, health visitors, police, doctors, psychiatrists and community nurses.

The degree is accredited by the Health and Care Professions Council and offers a dual qualification, academic and professional, so you will be able to apply to register with them (or their successor) as a social worker as soon as you graduate. You must be registered to work as a social worker in England.

### ABOUT US

We have earned an international reputation as one of the top centres of social work education and research in the United Kingdom. By joining us, you will benefit from the recognised excellence of an experienced teaching team who promote a supportive, academically rigorous and stimulating atmosphere.

We are part of a government-funded 'Social Work Teaching Partnership' with Suffolk and Norfolk County Councils and the University of Suffolk. That means you'll benefit from close links between teaching and practice.

And we're committed to the continued development of our teaching quality. You will have access to a number of quality-control channels, including student feedback, debriefing meetings, and the Staff-Student Liaison Committee to help us monitor, evaluate and develop our current practice.

## SOCIAL WORK

**You might also be interested in**  
151 BSc Adult Nursing



**Further Information**  
Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Social Work  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/swk](http://www.uea.ac.uk/swk)

**3rd**  
**IN THE UK FOR**  
**SOCIAL WORK**

– The Times and Sunday Times  
Good University Guide 2018



# SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY



**BSc Speech and Language Therapy**  
UCAS code B620  
A level (typical offer): ABB  
International baccalaureate: 32  
GCSE requirements: Five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English Language, Mathematics and a Science subject  
Length of course: 3 years

**Additional Requirements:**  
Successful applicants will also be subject to a satisfactory occupational health check, an Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service screening and two satisfactory references.  
All applicants are required to attend a face-to-face interview and are expected to demonstrate values as reflected within the NHS Constitution

We welcome mature students.  
Evidence of recent study is required

Typical offer grades are for guidance only. Find out more at [www.uea.ac.uk/hsc/courses](http://www.uea.ac.uk/hsc/courses)

Over 2.5 million people in the UK alone suffer from a communication disorder. As a speech and language therapist, you'll work with and have a positive impact on people of all ages and backgrounds, helping them with their challenges and to fulfil their potential.

## ABOUT YOU

Are you patient and empathetic? Are you interested in human physiology? Do you care as much about the psychological impact of language as the physical?

A career in speech and language therapy can open doors to working in all kinds of settings, from hospitals and schools, to peoples' homes and roles within the community. You'll have a truly positive impact on peoples' lives, and help them master skills that the majority of us take for granted.

## ABOUT OUR COURSE

### BSc Speech and Language Therapy

Speech and language therapy leads to a wide range of career opportunities. The study of it also brings together a wide range of subjects. Subjects as diverse as human biology, linguistics (the study of language), phonetics (the study of speech sounds) and psychology. With a combination of research, theory and practice, our course covers all areas of therapy intervention and practice.

Our three-year course is structured into modules, introducing you to the various client groups that you might typically expect to encounter as a therapist. These include children with developmental and speech disorders, people with learning disabilities, and adults with acquired communication and swallowing difficulties.

As a student within the School of Health Sciences, you'll work alongside other healthcare professionals, including occupational therapists and physiotherapists, just as you will in the workforce. Studying in groups with other students will help you develop the teamwork, negotiation and leadership skills you'll need to apply in your practice.

Beyond the classroom, you'll gain work experience on a variety placements throughout the course, allowing you to put the theory you've learned into active practice. Plus, you'll get to work with real-life clients and alongside professional therapists.

# SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY

## SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY CAREERS

This is a highly intensive course that will ensure you graduate with the skills, confidence and knowledge you need to register as a professional speech and language therapist. Our graduates find employment in a wide range of settings, for example the NHS, education, independent, and third sectors, and the justice system, as well as academia.

## ABOUT US

We offer a variety of innovative teaching methods, including lectures, seminars, practical sessions, workshops and independent study, and we use a problem-based learning approach so that you're fully prepared to enter your new profession when you graduate.

You'll have the opportunity to enrich your learning experience further by attending masterclasses from visiting professionals and service users. We also offer eight-week block placements, which allow you to fully immerse yourself in the clinical environment. Our specialist facilities include a dedicated Communications Laboratory with specialist software which is used extensively in phonetics, as well as in speech and language therapy sessions.



You might also be interested in  
152 BSc Learning Disabilities Nursing  
154 BSc Occupational Therapy



**Further Information**  
Undergraduate Admissions  
School of Health Sciences  
T +44 (0) 1603 591515  
E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/hsc](http://www.uea.ac.uk/hsc)  
[facebook.com/uea.hsc](https://facebook.com/uea.hsc)  
[twitter.com/uea\\_health](https://twitter.com/uea_health)

# TOP 3

OVERALL  
SATISFACTION  
FOR AURAL AND  
ORAL SCIENCES

- The National Student Survey 2017

COURSE TABLE					
Degree	A level/IB (typical offer)	Award	UCAS code	Study abroad	Page
A	Accounting and Finance	ABB/32	BSc	N400	52
	Accounting and Finance with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BSc	N40A	52
	Accounting and Management	ABB/32	BSc	NN42	53
	Accounting and Management with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BSc	NN4A	53
	Actuarial Sciences	ABB/32	BSc	N324	56
	Actuarial Sciences with a Year in Industry	ABB/32	BSc	N323	56
	Adult Nursing	BBC/30	BSc	B740	151
	American and English Literature	ABB/32	BA	TQ73	59
	American History	ABB/32	BA	V230	60
	American Literature with Creative Writing	ABB/32	BA	T7W8	60
	American Studies	ABB/32	BA	T700	58
		BBB/31	BA	T701	58
	American Studies with a Foundation Year	CCC/28	BA	T70A	59
	Archaeology, Anthropology and Art History	ABB/32	BA	V0L0	63
	Archaeology, Anthropology and Art History with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BA	V0LX	63
	Biochemistry	BBB/31	BSc	C700	66
	Biochemistry	AAB/33	MSci	C701	67
	Biochemistry with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	MSci	C72A	67
	Biochemistry with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BSc	C720	66
	Biological Sciences	BBB/31	BSc	C100	68
	Biological Sciences	AAB/33	MSci	C105	69
	Biological Sciences with a Foundation Year	CCC/28	BSc	8C91	70
	Biological Sciences with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BSc	C10C	68
	Biological Sciences with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BSc	C104	69
	Biological Sciences (with Education)	BBB/31	BSc	C11X	69
	Biomedicine	AAB/33	BSc	C930	72
	Business Economics	ABB/32	BSc	L111	88
	Business Economics with a Placement Year	AAB/33	BSc	L11P	88
	Business Economics with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BSc	L11A	88
	Business Finance and Economics	ABB/32	BSc	NL41	89
	Business Finance and Economics with a Placement Year	AAB/33	BSc	NL4P	89
	Business Finance and Economics with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BSc	NL4A	89
	Business Finance and Management	ABB/32	BSc	NN32	53
	Business Finance and Management with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BSc	NN3A	53
	Business Information Systems	BBB/31	BSc	GN54	82
	Business Information Systems with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BSc	GN55	82
	Business Management	ABB/32	BSc	N200	74
	Business Management with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BSc	N20A	74
	Chemical Physics	BBB/31	BSc	FF31	78
	Chemical Physics with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	MChem	F190	78
	Chemical Physics with a Year in Industry	AAB/33	MChem	F191	78
	Chemistry	BBB/31	BSc	F100	76
	Chemistry	AAB/33	MChem	F101	77
	Chemistry with a Foundation Year	CCC/28	BSc	8F10	78
	Chemistry with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	MChem	F103	77
	Chemistry with a Year in Industry	AAB/33	MChem	F104	77
	Chemistry (with Education)	BBB/31	BSc	F11X	76
	Children's Nursing	BBB/31	BSc	B730	151
	Climate Change	BBB/31	BSc	F813	105
	Climate Change	AAB/33	MSci	F812	105
	Climate Change with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BSc	F814	105
	Cognitive Psychology	ABB/32	BSc	C850	175
	Cognitive Psychology with a Placement Year	AAB/33	BSc	C830	175
	Cognitive Psychology with a Year Abroad	ABB/32	BSc	C85A	175
	Computer Graphics, Imaging and Multimedia	BBB/31	BSc	G450	81
	Computer Graphics, Imaging and Multimedia with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BSc	G45A	81
	Computer Systems Engineering	BBB/31	BEng	HG65	81
	Computer Systems Engineering with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BEng	HG6M	81
	Computing Science	AAB/33	MComp	G407	80
	Computing Science	BBB/31	BSc	G400	80
	Computing Science with a Foundation Year	CCC/28	BSc	G414	82
	Computing Science with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	MComp	G408	81
	Computing Science with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BSc	G401	80

Degree	A level/IB (typical offer)	Award	UCAS code	Study abroad	Page
D	Computing Science (with Education)	BBB/31	BSc	G4X1	80
	Culture, Literature and Politics	BBB/31	BA	LQ23	100
	Drama	ABB/32	BA	W400	84
	Developmental Psychology	ABB/32	BSc	C860	175
	Developmental Psychology with a Placement Year	AAB/33	BSc	C840	175
	Developmental Psychology with a Year Abroad	ABB/32	BSc	C86A	175
	Ecology and Conservation	BBB/31	BSc	C180	86
	Ecology and Conservation with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BSc	C18A	86
	Economics	ABB/32	BSc	L100	88
	Economics and Finance	ABB/32	BSc	LN13	90
E	Economics and Finance	AAB/33	MSci	LN1A	90
	Economics and Finance with a Placement Year	AAB/33	BSc	LN1P	90
	Economics with Accountancy	ABB/32	BSc	L1N4	89
	Economics with Accountancy with a Placement Year	AAB/33	BSc	L1NP	89
	Economics with Accountancy with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BSc	L1NA	89
	Economics with a Placement Year	AAB/33	BSc	L10P	88
	Economics with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BSc	L10A	88
	Education	BBB/31	BA	X300	92
	Education with a Year Abroad	BBB/31	BA	X30A	92
	Energy Engineering	BBB/31	BEng	H800	95
	Energy Engineering	AAB/33	MEng	H801	95
	Energy Engineering with Environmental Management	ABB/32	BEng	H221	96
	Engineering	BBB/31	BEng	H100	94
	Engineering	AAB/33	MEng	H101	95
	Engineering – Electronic and Electrical	BBB/31	BEng	H100	94
	Engineering – Electronic and Electrical	AAB/33	MEng	H101	95
	Engineering – Mechanical	BBB/31	BEng	H100	94
	Engineering – Mechanical	AAB/33	MEng	H101	95
	Engineering with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BEng	H102	94
	Engineering with a Year in Industry – Electronic and Electrical	BBB/31	BEng	H102	94
	Engineering with a Year in Industry – Energy	BBB/31	BEng	H102	94
	Engineering with a Year in Industry – Mechanical	BBB/31	BEng	H102	94
	English and American Literature	ABB/32	BA	QT37	100
	English Literature	ABB/32	BA	Q300	98
	English Literature and Drama	ABB/32	BA	WQ43	85
	English Literature and Philosophy	BBB/31	BA	VQ53	164
	English Literature with a Foundation Year	CCC/28	BA	Q30F	99
	English Literature with Creative Writing	AAA/34	BA	Q3W8	99
	Environmental Sciences	AAB/33	MSci	F750	102
	Environmental Sciences	BBB/31	BSc	F900	102
	Environmental Sciences and International Development	BBB/31	BSc	FL87	103
	Environmental Sciences with a Foundation Year	CCC/28	BSc	8F90	106
	Environmental Sciences with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	MSci	F76A	102
	Environmental Sciences with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BSc	F850	102
	Environmental Sciences (with Education)	BBB/31	BSc	F9X1	103
	Film and Television Studies	ABB/32	BA	W610	108
	Film and Television Studies with a Foundation Year	CCC/28	BA	W61F	108
	Film Studies and English Literature	ABB/32	BA	QW36	109
	Geography	BBB/31	BA	L700	113
	Geography	BBB/31	BSc	F800	112
F	Geography and International Development	ABB/32	BA	LL78	113
	Geography and International Development with a Year Abroad	ABB/32	BA	LL7A	113
	Geography and International Development with Overseas Placement	ABB/32	BA	LL7V	113
	Geography with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BA	L704	113
	Geography with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BSc	F801	112
	Geography (with Education)	BBB/31	BSc	L7X1	112
	Geology with Geography	BBB/31	BSc	F630	103
	Geology with Geography	AAB/33	MSci	F647	104
	Geology with Geography with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	MSci	F64B	104
	Geology with Geography with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BSc	F645	103
G	Geophysics	BBB/31	BSc	F663	104
	Geophysics	AAB/33	MSci	F661	104
	Geophysics with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	MSci	F67A	104
	Geophysics with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BSc	F660	104



COURSE TABLE (CONT.)

Degree	A level/IB (typical offer)	Award	UCAS code	Study abroad	Page
<b>H</b> History	AAB/33	BA	V100	Optional	116
History and Film Studies	BBB/31	BA	VV61	Optional	109
History and History of Art	ABB/32	BA	VV13	Optional	64
History and Politics	AAB/33	BA	VL12	Optional	117
History of Art	AAB/33	BA	V350	Optional	62
History of Art and Literature	ABB/32	BA	VQ32	Optional	64
History of Art with a Foundation Year	CCC/28	BA	V35F	Optional	63
History of Art with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BA	V354	Compulsory	62
History of Art with Gallery and Museum Studies	ABB/32	BA	V3P1	Optional	63
History with a Foundation Year	CCC/28	BA	V10F	Optional	116
<b>I</b> Intercultural Communication with Business Management	BBB/31	BA	Q9N2		144
Intercultural Communication with Business Management with a Foundation Year	CCC/28	BA	Q9NF		145
International Development	ABB/32	BA	L921	Optional	120
International Development and the Environment	ABB/32	BSc	L2F7	Optional	122
International Development and the Environment with a Year Abroad	ABB/32	BSc	L2FA	Compulsory	122
International Development and the Environment with Overseas Placement	ABB/32	BSc	L2FR	Compulsory	122
International Development with Anthropology	ABB/32	BA	L8L6	Optional	120
International Development with Anthropology with a Year Abroad	ABB/32	BA	L8LA	Compulsory	120
International Development with Anthropology with Overseas Placement	ABB/32	BA	L8LP	Compulsory	120
International Development with a Year Abroad	ABB/32	BA	L92A	Compulsory	120
International Development with Economics	ABB/32	BA	L2L1	Optional	121
International Development with Economics with a Year Abroad	ABB/32	BA	L2LA	Compulsory	121
International Development with Economics with Overseas Placement	ABB/32	BA	L2LC	Compulsory	121
International Development with Overseas Placement	ABB/32	BA	L922	Compulsory	120
International Development with Politics	ABB/32	BA	L2L6	Optional	121
International Development with Politics with a Year Abroad	ABB/32	BA	LL6A	Compulsory	121
International Development with Politics with Overseas Placement	ABB/32	BA	L2LP	Compulsory	121
International Relations	BBB/31	BA	L250	Optional	124
International Relations and Modern History	BBB/31	BA	LV2C	Optional	125
International Relations and Modern Languages (French, Spanish or Japanese)	BBB/31	BA	LT29	Compulsory	126
International Relations and Politics	BBB/31	BA	L290	Optional	125
<b>L</b> Law	AAA/34	LLB	M100		128
Law with American Law	AAA/34	LLB	M123	Compulsory	130
Law with European Legal Systems	AAA/34	LLB	M120	Compulsory	130
Learning Disabilities Nursing	BBC/30	BSc	B761		152
Literature and History	ABB/32	BA	QV31	Optional	99
<b>M</b> Marketing and Management	ABB/32	BSc	NN52		74
Marketing and Management with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BSc	NN5A	Compulsory	74
Master of Mathematics	AAB-ABB/33	MMath	G103		133
Master of Mathematics with a Year Abroad	A*AB-AAA/34	MMath	G10A	Compulsory	133
Mathematics	AAB-ABB/33	BSc	G100		132
Mathematics with a Foundation Year	CCC/28		G10F		133
Mathematics with a Year in Industry	AAB-ABB/33	BSc	G10N		132
Mathematics (with Education)	AAB-ABB/33	BSc	G11X		133
Media and International Development	ABB/32	BA	L9P3	Optional	122
Media and International Development with a Year Abroad	ABB/32	BA	L9PA	Compulsory	122
Media and International Development with Overseas Placement	ABB/32	BA	L9PO	Compulsory	122
Media Studies	BBB/31	BA	P300	Optional	136
Medicine	AAA/36	MB BS	A100		138
Medicine with a Foundation Year	BBB/32	MB BS	A104		138
Mental Health Nursing	BBC/30	BSc	B760		151
Meteorology and Oceanography	BBB/31	BSc	FF97		104
Meteorology and Oceanography	AAB/33	MSci	F790		105

Degree	A level/IB (typical offer)	Award	UCAS code	Study abroad	Page
Meteorology and Oceanography with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	MSci	FF9A	Compulsory	105
Meteorology and Oceanography with a Year in Industry	BBB/31	BSc	FF87		104
Midwifery	ABB/32	BSc	B720		140
Modern History	AAB/33	BA	V140	Optional	117
Modern Languages (French or Spanish)	ABB/32	BA	T902	Compulsory	143
Modern Language(s) with a Year Abroad					
Single Honours	BBB/31	BA	T901	Compulsory	143
Double Honours	BBB/31	BA	T90D	Compulsory	143
Modern Language(s) with Management Studies with a Year Abroad					
Single Honours	BBB/31	BA	R9N2	Compulsory	145
Double Honours	BBB/31	BA	R9ND	Compulsory	145
Molecular Biology and Genetics	BBB/31	BSc	CC74		69
<b>N</b> Natural Sciences	AAA/34	BSc	CFG0		148
Natural Sciences	A*AA/35	MNatSci	CGF0		148
Natural Sciences with a Year Abroad	A*AA/35	BSc	CFGa	Compulsory	148
Natural Sciences with a Year in Industry	A*AA/35	BSc	GCF0		149
Occupational Therapy	BBB/31	BSc	B920		154
<b>O</b> Operating Department Practice	CCC/28	Dip HE	B990		156
<b>P</b> Paramedic Science	BBB/31	BSc	B780		157
Pharmacology and Drug Discovery	BBB/31	BSc	B210		158
Pharmacology and Drug Discovery	AAB/33	MSci	B211		158
Pharmacology and Drug Discovery with Foundation Year	CCC/28	BSc	8B21		158
Pharmacy	ABB/32	MPharm	B230		160
Pharmacy with a Foundation Year	BCC/29	BSc	8B23		161
Pharmacy with Placement	ABB/32	MPharm	B231		160
Philosophy	BBB/31	BA	V500	Optional	162
Philosophy and History	BBB/31	BA	VV51	Optional	163
Philosophy and Politics	BBB/31	BA	LV25	Optional	163
Philosophy, Politics and Economics	ABB/32	BA	LOV0		90
Philosophy, Politics and Economics with a Placement Year	AAB/33	BA	LOVP		90
Philosophy, Politics and Economics with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BA	LOVA	Compulsory	90
Philosophy with a Foundation Year	CCC/28	BA	V50F	Optional	163
Physical Education	ABB/32	BA	XC16		166
Physical Education with a Year Abroad	ABB/32	BA	XC1A	Compulsory	166
Physics	BBB/31	BSc	F300		168
Physics	AAB/33	MPhys	F303		169
Physics with a Foundation Year	CCC/28	BSc	F301		168
Physics (with Education)	BBB/31	BSc	F31X		169
Physiotherapy	AAB/33	BSc	B160		154
Politics	BBB/31	BA	L200	Optional	170
Politics and Economics	ABB/32	BSc	LL12		89
Politics and Economics with a Placement Year	AAB/33	BSc	LL1P		89
Politics and Economics with a Year Abroad	AAB/33	BSc	LL1A	Compulsory	89
Politics and Media Studies	BBB/31	BA	PL32	Optional	171
Politics with a Foundation Year	CCC/28	BA	L20F	Optional	171
Psychology	ABB/32	BSc	C800		174
Psychology with a Placement Year	AAB/33	BSc	C810		174
Psychology with a Year Abroad	ABB/32	BSc	C80A	Compulsory	174
<b>S</b> Scriptwriting and Performance	ABB/32	BA	WW84	Optional	85
Social Psychology	ABB/32	BSc	C880		175
Social Psychology with a Placement Year	AAB/33	BSc	C820		175
Social Psychology with a Year Abroad	ABB/32	BSc	C88A	Compulsory	175
Social Work	BBB/31	BA	L501		178
Society, Culture and Media	BBB/31	BA	LP33	Optional	136
Speech and Language Therapy	ABB/32	BSc	B620		180
<b>T</b> Translation and Interpreting with Modern Languages Double Honours with a Year Abroad	BBB/31	BA	Q9R8	Compulsory	146
Translation, Media and Modern Language (French or Spanish) – Three-Year Option	ABB/32	BA	QP93	Compulsory	144
Translation, Media and Modern Language(s) with a Year Abroad					
Single Honours	BBB/31	BA	QP9H	Compulsory	144
Double Honours	BBB/31	BA	QP9D	Compulsory	144

INDEX

<b>A</b>	<b>D</b>
Accommodation.....14	Deferred Entry.....49
Accounting and Finance Courses 52, 89	Disabilities, Students with.....36
Actuarial Sciences Courses.....56	Drama Courses.....84
American History Courses.....60	
American Literature Courses 59, 60, 100	<b>E</b>
American Studies Courses.....58	Ecology and Conservation Courses.....86
Anthropology Courses.....63, 120	Economics Courses.....88, 121
Applicant Days.....45	Education Courses.....92
Applying to UEA.....48	Energy Engineering Courses.....95
Archaeology.....63	Engineering Courses.....94
Art History Courses.....62	English Literature
Arts and Culture.....18	Courses.....59, 85, 98, 109, 164
	Enterprise Centre.....41
<b>B</b>	Entertainment.....20
Biochemistry Courses.....66	Entry Requirements.....48
Biological Sciences Courses.....68	Environmental Sciences Courses.....102
Biomedicine.....72	
Bursaries.....47	<b>F</b>
Business Courses.....53, 74, 89	Faith Centre.....36
Business Information Systems.....82	Fees.....46
Business Management Courses .. 74, 144	Film and Television Studies Courses...108
	Finance Courses.....52, 89
<b>C</b>	Financing Your Studies.....46
Careers Service.....38	Foundation Courses.....28
Chemical Physics Courses.....78	
Chemistry Courses.....76	<b>G</b>
Clearing.....49	Gallery and Museum Studies.....63
Climate Change Courses.....105	Genetics.....69
Computer Graphics, Imaging	Geography Courses.....112
and Multimedia.....81	Geophysics Courses.....104
Computer Systems Engineering.....81	
Computing Facilities.....29	
Computing Science Courses.....80	
Creative Writing.....60, 99	

<b>H</b>
Health and Wellbeing, Student.....36
History Courses.....99, 109, 116, 125, 163
History of Art Courses.....62
<b>I</b>
Intercultural Communication
Courses.....144
International Development
Courses.....113, 120
International Relations Courses.....124
International Students.....33, 49
Internships.....25
Interpreting.....146
INTO UEA.....35
<b>L</b>
Law Courses.....128
Learning Resources.....29
Library.....29
Literary Festivals.....18
Loans.....46

<b>M</b>
Management Courses.....53, 74, 144
Maps and Travel.....188, 189, 190
Marketing.....74
Mathematics Courses.....132
Mature Students.....28
Media and Culture Studies
Courses.....122, 136, 144, 171
Medical Centre.....36
Medicine Courses.....138
Meteorology and
Oceanography Courses.....105
Midwifery.....140
Modern Language Courses.....126, 142
Molecular Biology.....69
Music Centre.....19
<b>N</b>
Natural Sciences Courses.....148
Norwich.....16
Norwich Business School.....52, 74
Norwich Research Park.....31
Nursery.....36
Nursing Courses.....150

<b>O</b>
Occupational Therapy.....154
Open Days.....43
Operating Department Practice.....156
<b>P</b>
Paramedic Science.....157
PGCE.....42
Pharmacology and
Drug Discovery Courses.....158
Pharmacy Courses.....160
Philosophy Courses.....90, 162
Physical Education.....166
Physics Courses.....168
Physiotherapy.....155
Politics
Courses.....89, 90, 100, 117, 121, 125, 170
Psychology Courses.....174
<b>Q</b>
Qualifications.....48
<b>R</b>
Research.....30

<b>S</b>
Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts.....18
Scholarships.....47
Scriptwriting and Performance.....85
Social Work.....178
Society, Culture and Media.....137
Speech and Language Therapy.....180
Sports.....22
Student Clubs and Societies.....19
Students' Union.....19
Student Support Service.....36
Study Abroad.....27
Studying at UEA.....25
<b>T</b>
Teaching at UEA.....26
Translation and Interpreting.....144, 146
Travel.....189
<b>U</b>
UCAS.....48
<b>W</b>
Work Placements.....38



# GETTING HERE

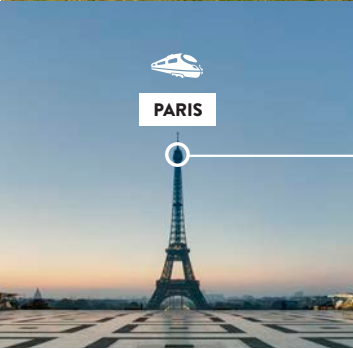


**UNIVERSITY OF  
EAST ANGLIA**  
Norwich Research Park  
Norwich  
NR4 7TJ, UK

## UEA IS PERFECTLY PLACED...

JUST 20 MINUTES BY BUS  
TO THE CITY CENTRE

A 40 MINUTE TRIP FROM  
NORWICH BUS STATION  
TO THE COAST



FIVE HOURS ON THE  
EUROSTAR **TO PARIS**

TWO HOURS BY TRAIN FROM  
NORWICH TRAIN STATION  
**TO LONDON**

A SHORT ONE HOUR FLIGHT  
FROM NORWICH AIRPORT  
**TO AMSTERDAM**



### BY AIR

Norwich International Airport has regular flights to and from Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Manchester and Exeter, and international connections to 200 cities worldwide through regular direct flights to and from Schiphol Airport in Amsterdam. The easiest way to reach the University from the airport is by taxi.

**Flight enquiries:**  
+44 (0) 1603 411923  
[www.norwichairport.co.uk](http://www.norwichairport.co.uk)



### BY BUS AND COACH

National Express coaches run from all major cities in Great Britain to Surrey Street Bus Station in Norwich City centre. They also run from UEA campus to Heathrow, Stansted and Gatwick airports. Buses 25 and 26 run regularly from Castle Meadow in the city centre to the University campus. We are also served by Megabus who operate services to London, Birmingham, Cambridge and Coventry.

**Bus and coach enquiries:**  
+44 (0) 871 200 2233  
[www.traveline.info](http://www.traveline.info)  
**National Express enquiries:**  
+44 (0) 871 781 8181  
[www.nationalexpress.com](http://www.nationalexpress.com)  
**Megabus enquiries:**  
+44 (0) 141 352 4444  
[uk.megabus.com](http://uk.megabus.com)



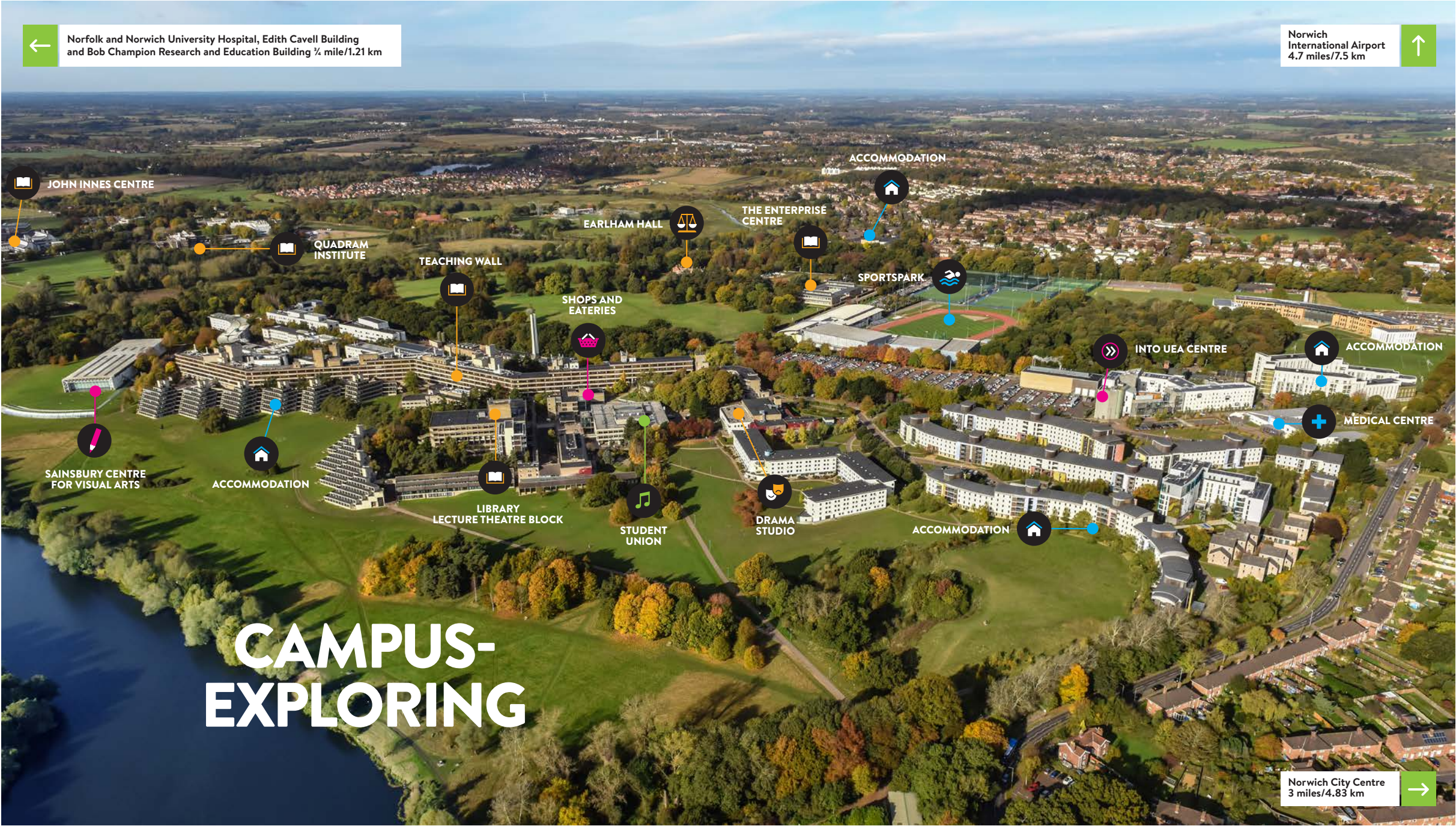
### BY TRAIN

Norwich is less than two hours from London by train and there is an InterCity link with the Midlands, the north of England and Scotland via Peterborough. Trains run from London Liverpool Street approximately every half an hour. You can reach the University from the station by taxi, which takes approximately 15 minutes. There are regular buses direct to the University from the station forecourt – numbers 25 and 26.

**Rail enquiries:**  
03457 484950  
+44 (0) 20 7278 5240



CAMPUS MAP





LEGALS

DISCLAIMER

We have taken great care in compiling the information contained in this prospectus, which we believe to be accurate at the time of going to press. However, the provision of courses, facilities, accreditations, rankings and other arrangements described in the prospectus are regularly reviewed and may, with good reason, be subject to change without notice. We recommend that you check the University's website [www.uea.ac.uk](http://www.uea.ac.uk) before making an application for the most up-to-date information. Applicants for undergraduate programmes will be notified immediately of any material changes likely to have a bearing on their application, such as cancellation of, or major modification to, degree programmes or modules offered; changes to the delivery or location of courses, changes to accommodation provision, changes to entry requirements; or changes to fees and charges to be levied by the University.

Should industrial action or other circumstances beyond the control of the University occur, and this interferes with the University's ability to deliver programmes or other services in accordance with the descriptions provided, the University will use all reasonable endeavours to minimise disruption as far as it is practicable to do so. Provided the University complies with its obligations set out above, it shall not be liable to students or applicants, for any loss, costs, charges or expenses arising out of the information set out in this prospectus, changes to that information or any disruption or interference of the type described above. The University operates an Admissions Appeals and Complaints Procedure. If you feel that you have a well-founded complaint regarding your application, please contact [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk).

EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

The University of East Anglia operates an equal opportunities admissions policy. It aims to ensure that no applicant will receive less favourable treatment on the grounds of sex, age, marital status, race, colour, nationality, ethnic origin, sexual orientation, or political or religious belief. The University welcomes applications from candidates with disabilities.

Information contained in this prospectus may also be made available in other formats, to ensure access for everyone. Please call +44 (0) 1603 593753 to discuss.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Produced  
 UEA Marketing

Design  
 Ark  
[www.designbyark.co.uk](http://www.designbyark.co.uk)

Print  
 Linney Group Ltd

Photography  
 Andi Sapey, Pete Huggins, Steve Wright,  
 David Kirkham, The Photographic Unit,  
 David Drake, Ricky-Joe Burrage  
 Images: Shutterstock, Alamy, Getty Images

This prospectus has been printed on FSC® certified paper, produced from responsibly managed forests, using vegetable-based inks.  
 Produced February 2018.



When you have finished with this prospectus please recycle it.



ADMISSIONS ENQUIRIES

T: +44 (0) 1603 591515  
 E [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/study/undergraduate](http://www.uea.ac.uk/study/undergraduate)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/international](http://www.uea.ac.uk/international)

GENERAL ENQUIRIES

T: +44 (0) 1603 456161  
[www.uea.ac.uk](http://www.uea.ac.uk)



in the Teaching Excellence  
 Framework 2017



The Times and Sunday Times  
 Good University Guide 2018 and the  
 Complete University Guide 2018



Times Higher Education  
 World University Rankings 2018

OPEN DAYS 2018

FRIDAY 6 JULY, SATURDAY 7 JULY  
SATURDAY 8 SEPTEMBER,  
SATURDAY 20 OCTOBER

[www.uea.ac.uk/openday](http://www.uea.ac.uk/openday)

**For enquiries:** T: +44 (0) 1603 591515 E: [admissions@uea.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@uea.ac.uk)  
[www.uea.ac.uk/study/undergraduate](http://www.uea.ac.uk/study/undergraduate) [www.uea.ac.uk/international](http://www.uea.ac.uk/international)



/ueaofficial



@uniofeastanglia



@uniofeastanglia



/ueaofficial